GE Profile™ and GE® Appliances

America's #1 Preferred Appliance Brand

GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering
the best products and services in America according to the Louis Harris Poll 2002.

We bring good things to life.

Your number one choice for home appliances.

It's no secret why, year after year, American consumers rate **GE number one**. We're creating **innovative**, **high-quality** appliances that assure your home provides what your **lifestyle** demands. That means appliances that **perform** well, are built to last and put **advanced** technology at your fingertips. According to the most recently published Louis Harris Poll 2002, GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the **best products** and services in America. Thank you for making GE number one, year after year.

Appliances that make your kitchens stand out.

Now, more than ever, GE Profile leads the way in dramatic style and innovation.

Today's consumers want more sophistication, not just in terms of style, but also in terms of technology. Innovatively designed inside and out, new

GE Profile™ appliances represent the ultimate in sophistication. Bold curves and clean lines make a dramatic statement, while award-winning

technology saves time. And special appliance touches like sculptured handles tie everything beautifully together. This combination of high style and

performance makes GE Profile appliances the perfect choice for your kitchen, today and tomorrow.

Sophisticated Styling.

Dramatic Curves.

Award-Winning Technology.

Quality is an obsession at GE.

GE's quality experts put our products through rigorous testing before you put them in your home. All new GE Profile™ and GE® appliances have to prove they will perform their tasks over and over and over again. Here are just a few examples:

300,000 Starts

50,000 Wash/Dry Cycles

7 Million Test Cycles

The Revolutionary Advantium™ Oven

GE's award-winning new oven allows families to prepare oven-quality food in an average of one-fourth the time it takes in a conventional oven. But can you count on the amazing "cooking with light" technology day after day? GE ran the product for 63,000 lamp hours without failure. For good measure, we hit the start button 300,000 times, turned the meal selection dial 110,000 times and slammed the door 100,000 times. Put another way, we simulated 10 years of use before offering the Advantium oven to consumers.

GE Triton XL™ Dishwasher

As part of GE's largest dishwasher investment in over 20 years, GE reliability testing experts put GE Triton XL dishwashers through over 50,000 cycles to assure they meet stringent Six Sigma quality standards. The racks, squeeze latch and ActiveVent II system each underwent more than one million open-and-close tests to ensure years of reliable door operation from even the most active families.

GE Profile Washer

Our GE Reliability Lab assures you of a dependable wash—load after load after load. Engineers put the washer through more than 7 million washer cycles to test its toughness. The result is GE's best washer, ever.

pursuing 6 SIGMA perfection™

Table of Contents

On the cover

Cabinetry

Brookhaven® by
Wood-Mode Fine Custom Cabinetry
Kreamer, PA 17833
800-635-7500
www.wood-mode.com

Style: Colony
Finish: Natural cherry

Plumbing

KOHLER Co.
Kohler, WI 53044
800-4-KOHLER
www.kohler.com

Sink: K-3332 Undertone™ Sink
Faucet: K-8762 Essex Kitchen Faucet

Counters

DuPont™ Surfaces
Wilmington, DE 19880
877-229-3935
www.zodiaq.com

Zodiaq® Quartz Surfaces
Space Black

Porcelain Tile

Crossville Porcelain Stone, USA
Crossville, TN 38557
800-221-9093
www.crossville-ceramics.com

Backsplash: AV98 Lava Rock, Milestone
Mosaics (field), Herbs de Provence polished
nickel silver, Questech Metals (inserts & trim)

Lighting

The Basic Source, Inc.
Rohnert Park, CA 94928
707-586-5483
www.basicsourcelighting.com

Style: Pendant, No. 22-320-283/K
Finish: Antique ivory genuine alabaster, brushed steel

Tech Lighting, LLC
Skokie, IL 60076
847-410-4400
www.techlighting.com

Style: Kabel Lite, K-Hello, 5.5
Finish: Brushed aluminum

Fireplace Stone

Cultured Stone®
Napa, CA 94559
800-255-1727
www.culturedstone.com

Style: Country Ledgestone CSV-20008 (field)
Hearthstone CSH-3084 (hearth)
Finish: Aspen (field)
Marsh (hearth)

The Ultimate in Refrigeration.™

GE Profile Arctica™ refrigerators bring a breath of

fresh air to your kitchen and your life. This new line

performs on demand with innovative cooling

capabilities. It impresses with its sophisticated,

dramatic design. And it offers tremendous flexibility

through a user-friendly storage system. What's

behind this breakthrough?

GE has engineered new

refrigerators to

offer exceptional

temperature management,

convenience and efficiency.

CustomCool™ technology
Exclusive CustomCool technology
gives you the ability to chill
and thaw much faster than
ever before possible. It also
lets you select just-right
temperatures for a variety
of fresh foods.

ClimateKeeper™ system
Exclusive ClimateKeeper system
helps preserve refrigerator contents
by providing consistent cooling.

Contoured style
Arctica's clean contours and
lines are perfectly compatible
with any kitchen setting.

Optimal accessibility
The interior is thoughtfully designed
to offer exceptional convenience
and flexibility.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile Arctica refrigerators offer exclusive cooling capabilities, dramatic styling and flexible features.

Specialized settings let you customize cooling for a variety of foods.

GE Profile Arctica side-by-side refrigerators include a number of high-performance capabilities. Perhaps the most notable is our exclusive CustomCool™ technology. A fresh take on cooling, this bottom pan feature offers three settings for different lifestyle needs: **ExpressChill**™ setting chills foods and beverages in minutes, not hours. **ExpressThaw**™ setting thaws meats and other freezer items in hours, not days. **SelectTemp**™ setting allows you to select just-right temperatures for specific foods.

Using these specialized settings, you are able to avoid the last-minute rush and simply relax. Whether the occasion calls for impromptu hors d'oeuvres for 20 or filet mignon for two, CustomCool takes care of everything.

It chills!

It thaws!

It preserves!

New high-gloss finish provides a look of sleek elegance with a smooth, reflective surface.

GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

These models include • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • **Digital temperature display** • **CustomCool technology** • FrostGuard™ technology • Beverage rack • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • **Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer basket** • **Slide 'n Store Plus freezer basket** • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Contoured Profile handles • **Tri-level lighting** • NeverClean™ condenser   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

The addition of one ClearLook™ door bin provides up to 23% more usable storage in the fresh food compartment than prior models. Durable and spacious, bins hold gallon-size containers with ease.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

ClimateKeeper system combines a multiflow air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

Tall LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.

Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.

GE Profile™
Refreshment Center and Dispenser Models
PSS29NHN
• **28.7 cu. ft. capacity**
PSS27NHN (not shown)
• 26.8 cu. ft. capacity
PSS27SHN Stainless steel (not shown)
• 26.8 cu. ft. capacity • Black handles and black dispenser

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 156.

Cooking Products | Microwave Ovens | Dishwashers | Clothes Care | Air Conditioning

11

GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

These models include • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • **Digital temperature display** • **CustomCool technology** • FrostGuard™ technology • Beverage rack • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • **Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer basket** • **Slide 'n Store Plus freezer basket** • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Contoured Profile handles • **Tri-level lighting** • NeverClean™ condenser

Dispenser models include • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

ONLY GE HAS IT!

CustomCool technology chills food and beverages in minutes not hours, thaws frozen food in hours not days and allows you to select just-right temperatures for fruits and vegetables.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

ClimateKeeper system combines a multiflow air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

Slide 'n Store Plus freezer basket provides convenient storage for taller items, like pizza boxes.

Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.

12

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 156.

GE Profile
Dispenser Models
PSW26SSN Stainless steel
• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless-wrapped exterior • Stainless steel sculptured handles and black dispenser
Available November 2002

PSW26SGN Stainless steel (not shown)
• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless-wrapped exterior • Black handles and black dispenser

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PSW26SSN and PSW26SGN exceed ENERGY STAR standards by more than 5%)

GE Profile
Dispenser Models
PSS29NGN
• **28.6 cu. ft. capacity**

PSS27NGN (not shown)
• 26.6 cu. ft. capacity

PSS27SGN Stainless steel (not shown)
• **26.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Black handles and black dispenser

PSF26NGN High-gloss finish (not shown)
• **25.5 cu. ft. capacity**

PSS25SGN Stainless steel (not shown)
• 25.3 cu. ft. capacity • Black handles and black dispenser

PSS25SSN Stainless steel (not shown)
• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel sculptured handles and black dispenser
Available November 2002

PSS25NGN (not shown)
• 25.3 cu. ft. capacity

Non-Dispenser Model
PSS25NCN (not shown)
• 25.2 cu. ft. capacity

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model PSS25NCN; models PSF26NGN, PSS25SGN, PSS25SSN and PSS25NGN exceed ENERGY STAR standards by more than 5%)

GE Profile Arctica Side-By-Side Models

These models include • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper system • **TurboCool setting** • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • **Beverage rack** • SmartWater Plus filtration system • **Quick Ice feature** • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Wire slide-out freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • **Contoured Profile handles** • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Quick Ice feature provides up to 50% more ice than normal settings for parties and social gatherings.

Tall LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.

Premium quiet design—GE's best noise reduction system.

GE Profile
Dispenser Models
PSS27MGN
• **26.7 cu. ft. capacity**
PSS25MGN (not shown)
• 25.4 cu. ft. capacity

Energy As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model PSS25MGN exceeds ENERGY STAR standards by more than 5%)

TurboCool

TurboCool™ setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 156.

Side-By-Sides

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

Installed trim
Side-by-side models

Designed for today's discriminating consumers.

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white, black or bisque, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.

Optional Acrylic Panels
Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white, bisque or black.

Custom Wood Panels
Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

Dispenser Models

PSI23NGN
Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

PSI23NGN
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

PSI23MGN
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

PSI23MGN
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

PSI23NCN
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

PSI23NCN
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white bisque, or black.

Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.
The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen.
Collar trim: TRMBISSS, TRMBISWW, TRMBISCC, TRMBISBB.

Others extend up to 33" from wall

33"

GE Profile CustomStyle extends 26-3/4" from wall

26-3/4" saves over 6"

Side-By-Side Refrigerators
Because they install nearly flush with the cabinets, these refrigerators save floor space. They don't stick out into the kitchen!

Side-By-Sides

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Trimless
Side-by-side models

Installation made easy, simply slide in.

The trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. CustomStyle refrigerators, because they align with counters, instantly look built-in, and there's nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)

Dispenser Models

PSC23SHN
Stainless steel with contoured black handles.

PSC23NHN
Available in white, bisque or black.

PSC23SGN
Stainless steel with contoured black handles.

PSC23SSN
Stainless steel with stainless steel sculptured handles.
Available November 2002

PSC23NGN
Available in white, bisque or black.

Dispenser Models

Non-Dispenser Model

PSI23SGN*
Stainless steel with full-length stainless handles.

PSC23MGN
Available in white, bisque or black.

PSI23SCN
Stainless steel with full-length stainless handles.

*ENERGY STAR® model PSH23SGN also available.

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

These models include • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • **Digital temperature display** • **CustomCool technology** • FrostGuard™ technology • Beverage rack • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • **Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer basket** • **Slide 'n Store Plus freezer basket** • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • **Tri-level lighting** • NeverClean™ condenser *Dispenser models include* • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! dispenser with child lock and door alarm   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

ONLY GE HAS IT!

ClimateKeeper system combines a multiflow air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

The ExpressThaw™ setting in the exclusive CustomCool bin safely thaws meats and other freezer items in hours, not days!

Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.

ONLY GE HAS IT!
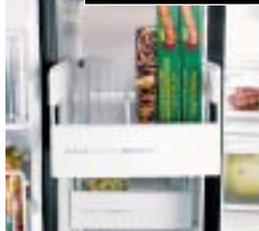
Slide 'n Store Plus freezer basket provides convenient storage for taller items, like pizza boxes.

GE Profile™

Trimless Refreshment Center Dispenser Models
PSC23SHN Stainless steel (not shown)
• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles and black dispenser

PSC23NHN (not shown)
• **22.7 cu. ft. capacity** • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser

Trimless Dispenser Models
PSC23NGN (not shown)
• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser

PSC23SGN Stainless steel (not shown)
• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles and black dispenser

PSC23SSN Stainless steel
• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, Stainless steel sculptured handles and black dispenser
Available November 2002

16

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 157.

Side-By-Sides

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

TurboCool

TurboCool™ setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.

Quick Ice feature provides up to 50% more ice than normal settings for parties and social gatherings.

SmartWater Plus filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (1 year/500 gallons)

Premium quiet design—GE's best noise reduction system.

PSI23NGNCC
Shown with optional bisque acrylic panels.

PSI23NGNBB
Shown with custom wood panels.*

GE Profile

Installed Trim Dispenser Model
PSI23NGN
• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors • Full-length color-matched handles

Trimless Dispenser Models
PSI23SGN Stainless steel (not shown)
• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length handles with stainless steel appearance and black dispenser

PSH23SGN Stainless steel (not shown)
• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length handles with stainless steel appearance and black dispenser
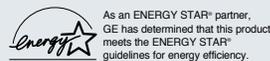
Installed Trim Non-Dispenser Model
PSI23NCN (not shown)
• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors
• Full-length color-matched handles

Trimless Non-Dispenser Model
PSI23SCN Stainless steel (not shown)
• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length handles with stainless steel appearance

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model PSH23SGN)

*Wood panels not supplied by General Electric.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 157.

17

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Models

These models include • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • Beverage rack • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Wire slide-out freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser   **Note bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

ONLY GE HAS IT!

ClimateKeeper system combines a multiflow air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

TurboCool

TurboCool setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.

Upfront electronic touch temperature controls are easy to see and set.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

FrostGuard technology reduces freezer burn by monitoring door openings and usage, defrosting only as needed.

GE Profile
Trimless Dispenser Model
PSC23MGN
• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 157.

18

Side-By-Sides

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Integrated shelf support system offers maximum storage flexibility with easy-to-remove shelves.

Quick Ice feature provides up to 50% more ice than normal settings for parties and social gatherings.

QuickSpace shelf slides back easily for tall items, maximizing storage space.

Tall LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.

**PSI23MGNWW**
Shown with optional white acrylic panels.

PSI23MGNCC
Shown with custom wood panels.*

GE Profile
Installed Trim Dispenser Model
PSI23MGN
• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length color-matched handles

*Wood panels not supplied by General Electric.
Not all features available on all models.

GE® Side-By-Side "L" Series Model: 25 cu. ft.

These models include • **Upfront electronic touch temperature controls** • FrostGuard™ technology • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock **and door alarm** • Water filter indicator light • **Integrated shelf support system** • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • **Three wire slide-out freezer baskets** • **Tilt-out wire freezer bin** • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Integrated shelf support system offers maximum storage flexibility with easy-to-remove shelves.

Upfront electronic touch temperature controls are easy to see and set.

GE
Dispenser Model
GSS25LGM
• 25.4 cu. ft. capacity

GSS25LSM Stainless steel
(not shown)
• 25.4 cu. ft. capacity • Black handles and black dispenser

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSS25LGM and GSS25LSM)

GE Side-By-Side "S" Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • SmartWater Plus filtration system • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock • Water filter indicator light • QuickSpace shelf • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Adjustable gallon door storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • One wire slide-out freezer basket • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser • Black handles and dispenser trim

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Convenient upfront electronic temperature controls are easy to see and set.

QuickSpace shelf slides back easily for tall items, maximizing storage space.

GE
Dispenser Models
GSS25SGM Stainless steel
(not shown)
• **24.9 cu. ft. capacity**

GSS22SGM Stainless steel
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 160.

GE Side-By-Side "K" Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • SmartWater Plus filtration system • LightTouch! tall dispenser **with child lock** • Water filter indicator light • **QuickSpace shelf** • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Adjustable gallon door storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • One wire slide-out freezer basket • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

SmartWater Plus filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (1 year/500 gallons)

QuickSpace shelf slides back, at the touch of a finger, to make storing tall or large items easy.

GE
Dispenser Models
GSS25KGM
• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity
GSH25KGM (not shown)
• **24.9 cu. ft. capacity**
GSS22KGM (not shown)
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity
GSH22KGM (not shown)
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

energy As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSH22KGM and GSH25KGM)

GE Side-By-Side "J" Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • LightTouch! tall dispenser • **Three adjustable spillproof glass shelves** • Sealed crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Adjustable gallon door storage • Deluxe quiet design • **Dual-level lighting** • NeverClean condenser   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

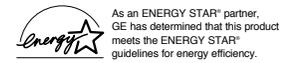Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.

SmartWater filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (6 months/300 gallons)

GE
Dispenser Models
GSS25JFM (not shown)
• **24.9 cu. ft. capacity**
• SmartWater filtration system
GSS22JFM
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity
• **SmartWater filtration system**

Non-Filtration Models
GSS25JEM (not shown)
• **24.9 cu. ft. capacity**
GSS22JEM (not shown)
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

GE® Side-By-Side "I" Series Models: 22 to 20 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • **Three adjustable glass shelves** • Sealed crisper • Gallon storage door bins • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.

Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.

GE
Dispenser Model
GSS20IEM
• 19.9 cu. ft. capacity • **LightTouch! tall dispenser** • **Adjustable temperature deli pan**

GE
Non-Dispenser Models
GSS22IBM
• **21.7 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two adjustable fresh food door bins** • Sealed deli pan • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker
GSS20IBM (not shown)
• 19.8 cu. ft. capacity • Sealed deli pan
• Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 161.

GE Side-By-Side "D" Series Model: 20 cu. ft.

This model includes • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • Three wire fresh food shelves • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker • Sealed crisper • Sealed deli pan • Four fresh food door bins, two with gallon storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.

Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.

GE
Non-Dispenser Model
GSS20DBM
• 19.8 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 161.

Top Performance.

Elegant curvaceous design graces Arctica top-freezer refrigerators, which are distinguished by radius doors and rounded storage bins.

Arctica's performance is even more dramatic. The innovative ClimateKeeper™ system adapts to levels of activity and location, keeping the temperature on an even keel.

Arctica top-freezers not only provide precise temperature management, but they also offer optimal ease and accessibility.

Adjustable storage bins put all contents within convenient reach, while the dual fresh food lighting system and freezer dome light let you fully satisfy your midnight cravings.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

Rapid recovery
Exclusive ClimateKeeper system quickly recovers from such variables as frequent door openings and changes in external temperature.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

Freezer innovation
Exclusive FrostGuard™ technology reduces freezer burn.

Stunningly styled inside and out, the GE Profile Arctica top-freezer refrigerators give you a brand-new way to enhance your kitchen.

GE Profile Arctica Top-Freezer Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

These models include • **Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • ClimateKeeper system •** FrostGuard technology • **Premium quiet design • ShelfSaver™ rack • Lift-off, slide-out, spillproof glass shelves,** four adjustable/split • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • **Adjustable temperature deli pan** • Pivot-out pan removal system • One full-width, fixed tall bottle door bin • **ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins** • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker • Spillproof freezer floor • Tilt-out locking freezer door bin • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

Convenient upfront electronic touch temperature controls are extremely accurate, easy to see and easy to set.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

Pivot-out pan removal system makes cleaning crispers easier than ever.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

Locking tilt-out freezer bin conveniently tilts forward for easy access to items stored inside.

Seamless spillproof freezer floor design makes freezer cleanup simple!

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 162.

GE Profile™
Non-Dispenser Models
PTS25SBM Stainless steel (not shown)
• 24.6 cu. ft. capacity
PTS22SBN Stainless steel (not shown)
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity
PTS25LBM (not shown)
• 24.6 cu. ft. capacity
PTS22LBN
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.
(Models PTS22SBN and PTS22LBN)

Installed trim
Top-freezer models
Designed for today's discriminating consumers.

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white or black, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.

Optional Acrylic Panels
Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white or black.

Custom Wood Panels
Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

Dispenser Models

PTI22SFM
Shown with installed stainless steel panels.

PTI22MFM
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white or black.

PTI22MFM
Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.

PTI22MFM
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

Non-Dispenser Models

PTI22MBM
Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white or black.

PTI22MBM
Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.

PTI22MBM
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.
The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen. Collar trim: TRMBISSS, TRMBISWW, TRMBISBB.

Others extend up to 31" from wall

31"

GE Profile CustomStyle extends 26" from wall

26"
saves nearly 5"

Top-Freezer Refrigerators
Because they install nearly flush with the cabinets, these refrigerators save floor space. They don't stick out into the kitchen!

Top-Freezers

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Trimless
Top-freezer models

Installation made easy, simply slide in.

The trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. CustomStyle refrigerators, because they align with counters, instantly look built-in, and there's nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)

Dispenser Models

PTC22SFM
Stainless steel.

PTC22MFM
Available in white, bisque or black.

Non-Dispenser Models

PTC22SBM
Stainless steel.

PTC22MBM
Available in white or black.

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Models: 22 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • **Beverage rack** • **QuickSpace™ shelf** • Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • **Slide-out, spillproof crisper cover** • **ClearLook™ gallon door bins** • **Adjustable temperature meat pan** • Dairy compartment • Upfront fresh food lighting • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

Dispenser models include • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • SmartWater™ filtration system

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

SmartWater filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (6 months/300 gallons)

QuickSpace shelf slides back to store tall items.

ClearLook adjustable door bins store gallon containers with ease.

GE Profile™

Trimless Dispenser Models

PTC22SFM Stainless steel
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles and black dispenser

PTC22MFM (not shown)
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and contoured Profile handles

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTC22SFM and PTC22MFM)

Trimless Non-Dispenser Models

PTC22SBM Stainless steel (not shown)
• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

PTC22MBM (not shown)
• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and contoured Profile handles • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 163.

LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water.

Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.

Upfront illuminated temperature controls are easy to see and set.

GE Profile
Installed Trim Dispenser Models
PTI22SFM Stainless steel
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Factory-installed stainless steel panels, trim, full-length handles and black dispenser
PTI22MFM (not shown)
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.
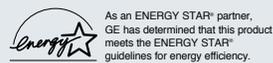
(Models PTI22SFM and PTI22MFM)

Installed Trim Non-Dispenser Model
PTI22MBM (not shown)
• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 163.

GE® Top-Freezer "K" Series Models: 22 to 16 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Dual-level lighting • **Four adjustable spillproof glass shelves**
• **Three adjustable gallon door bins** • One fixed tall bottle door bin • Snack pan • **Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers**
• Spillproof freezer floor • **Tilt-out locking freezer door bin** • Deluxe quiet design • **Freezer dome light** • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

ONLY GE HAS IT!

Pivot-out pan removal system makes cleaning crispers easier than ever (22 cu. ft. model only).

Seamless spillproof freezer floor design makes freezer cleanup simple!

ONLY GE HAS IT!

Locking tilt-out freezer bin conveniently tilts forward for easy access to items stored inside.

Adjustable gallon door bins store gallon containers with ease.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 165.

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.
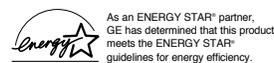
(Models GTH22SBN and GTH18KBM)

GE
Non-Icemaker Models
GTS22KBM
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • FrostGuard™ technology • Pivot-out pan removal system • Electronic temperature sensors • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTH22SBN Stainless steel (not shown)
• **21.7 cu. ft. capacity • FrostGuard technology • Pivot-out pan removal system • Electronic temperature sensors** • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTS18SBM Stainless steel (not shown)
• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTS18KBM (not shown)
• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTH18KBM (not shown)
• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

Icemaker Models
GTS22KCM (not shown)
• **21.7 cu. ft. capacity • FrostGuard technology • Pivot-out pan removal system • Electronic temperature sensors**

GTS18KCM (not shown)
• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity

GTS16KBM (not shown)
• 15.6 cu. ft. capacity

Top-Freezer "I" Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

These models include • **Upfront illuminated temperature controls** • **Dual-level lighting** • **Three glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width** • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • **Two full-width encapsulated door bins, one with gallon storage** • **Spillproof freezer floor** • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.

Seamless spillproof freezer floor design makes freezer cleanup simple!

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model GTH18IBM)

GE®
Icemaker Models
GTS22ICM (not shown)
• **21.8 cu. ft. capacity** • **FrostGuard™ technology**
• **Pivot-out pan removal system** • **Electronic temperature sensors**
GTS20ICN (not shown)
• 20.0 cu. ft. capacity • Three SpillKeeper™ glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width
• Three full-width gallon door bins (two adjustable)
GTS18ICM
• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity

Non-Icemaker Models
GTS22IBM (not shown)
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • **FrostGuard technology**
• **Pivot-out pan removal system** • **Electronic temperature sensors** • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker
GTS20IBN (not shown)
• 20.0 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker
GTS18IBM (not shown)
• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker
GTH18IBM (not shown)
• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GE Top-Freezer "H" Series Model: 18 cu. ft.

This model includes • Upfront temperature control • **Three adjustable glass shelves,** two split and one full-width • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Two door shelves with gallon storage • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.

Clear crispers provide easy storage for vegetables and fruits.

GE
Non-Icemaker Model
GTS18HBM
• 17.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

Icemaker Model
GTS18HCM (not shown)
• 17.6 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 165.

Top-Freezers

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE® Top-Freezer "F" Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

These models include • Three cabinet shelves, two wire, one glass • **Two clear vegetable/fruit crispers** • Snack pan • **Gallon door storage** • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker • NeverClean™ condenser   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Upfront illuminated temperature controls are easy to see and set.

Snack pan conveniently stores rewrapped meats, cheeses and snacks.

GE
Non-Icemaker Models
GTS22FBM
• **21.8 cu. ft. capacity • FrostGuard™ technology**
• **Upfront illuminated temperature controls**
• **Three door shelves, two with gallon storage**
• **Spillproof freezer floor • Pivot-out pan removal system • Electronic temperature sensors**
GTS18FBM (not shown)
• 17.6 cu. ft. capacity • Two door shelves with gallon storage

GE Top-Freezer "E" Series Model: 18 cu. ft.

This model includes • **Three cabinet shelves, one full-width wire, one split wire and one split glass** • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • **Snack pan** • Two door shelves with tall bottle storage • Utility bin • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker • NeverClean condenser   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.
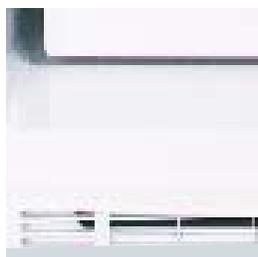
NeverClean condenser coils are rolled up and encased, so they never require cleaning in normal operating environments.

GE
Non-Icemaker Model
GTS18EBM
• 17.6 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 165-166.

Top-Freezer "B" Series Models: 18 to 12 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront temperature controls • **Two vegetable/fruit crispers** • Two fixed door shelves with tall bottle storage
• **Two adjustable wire full-width shelves** • Two fixed freezer door shelves • Deluxe quiet design • **NeverClean condenser**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

As an ENERGY STAR® partner,
GE has determined that this product
meets the ENERGY STAR®
guidelines for energy efficiency.
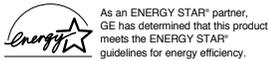
(Model GTH15BBM)

GE
Non-Icemaker Models
GTR18BBM
• **17.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
• Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTS17BBM (not shown)
• 16.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTR17BBM (not shown)
• **16.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
• Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTS16BBM (not shown)
• 14.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTS15BBM (not shown)
• 14.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTH15BBM (not shown)
• 14.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTR15BBM (not shown)
• 14.6 cu. ft. capacity • Recessed handles
• Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GTS12BBM (not shown)
• 11.7 cu. ft. capacity

Icemaker Models
GTS17BCM (not shown)
• **16.9 cu. ft. capacity**
GTS15BCM (not shown)
• 14.6 cu. ft. capacity

Top-Freezer "A" Series Model: 18 to 10 cu. ft.

This model includes • **Upfront temperature controls** • Two wire full-width shelves • One full-width vegetable/fruit crisper
• Deluxe quiet design   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

GE
Non-Icemaker Models
GTS18ABM
• **17.6 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two fixed door shelves with tall bottle storage** • **Equipped for optional electronic icemaker** • **NeverClean condenser**
GTS10AAM (not shown)
• 10.3 cu. ft. capacity • One wire full-width freezer shelf

As an ENERGY STAR® partner,
GE has determined that this product
meets the ENERGY STAR®
guidelines for energy efficiency.
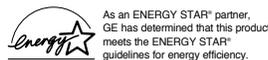
(Model GTS10AAM)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 166.

Top-Freezer Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

These models include • Two adjustable wire cabinet shelves • Tall bottle storage

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Wire shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.

Full-width crisper provides easy access to fruits and vegetables.

GE®
Cycle Defrost Model
GFR12AAM
• **11.7 cu. ft. capacity** • Three door shelves
• **Two clear vegetable/fruit crispers**

GE
Manual Defrost Model
GMS10AAM
• 9.7 cu. ft. capacity • Five door shelves (two egg)
• Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 167.

Bottom-Freezer Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

These models include • ShelfSaver™ rack • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Adjustable gallon door bins
• Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.

ShelfSaver rack provides space for odd shapes and sizes.

Brita filtered water door module holds nearly two gallons of water (18 cu. ft. models only).

Slide 'n Store freezer drawer provides easy access to frozen foods.

GE Profile™
Bottom-Freezer Drawer Model
PDS22SBN Stainless steel
• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • **Two full-width, Slide 'n Store™ freezer baskets • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (three slide-out) • Full-length extruded handles**
PDS22LBN (not shown)
• **21.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Full-length color-matched handles

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PDS22SBN and PDS22LBN)

GE Profile
Bottom-Freezer Drawer Models
PDS18SBM Stainless steel
• 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Brita® filtered water door module • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (two slide-out)
• One full-width, two split Slide 'n Store freezer baskets • Stainless steel tubular door handles (must choose left or right hand door opening)
PDS18LBM (not shown)
• 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Brita filtered water door module • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (two slide-out)
• One full-width, two split Slide 'n Store freezer baskets • Full grip, side-mounted color-matched handle

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 168.

Bottom-Freezers

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Bottom-Freezer Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

These models include • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Adjustable gallon door bins • Full-width sliding freezer basket • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

Adjustable fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.

Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.

ShelfSaver rack provides space for odd shapes and sizes.

GE®
Bottom-Freezer Door Model
GBS22KBN
• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves • One full-width freezer shelf • One full-width freezer door shelf • Color-matched handles

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model GBS22KBN)

GE
Bottom-Freezer Door Model
GBS18KBM
• 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves • Two split freezer shelves • Full grip, side-mounted, color-matched handles

GE
Bottom-Freezer Door Model
GBS18HBM
• 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Three adjustable glass shelves (two split, one full-width) • Two split freezer shelves • Full grip, side-mounted, color-matched handles

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 168.

Wine Coolers: 3.0 to 4.0 cu. ft.

GE Profile™
Wine Cooler
PWR04FAN
• 4.3 cu. ft. capacity • Five slide-out shelves (holds 31 bottles) • Clear glass door • Electronic adjustable controls • Interior light • Lock
Available November 2002

GE
Wine Cooler
GWR03AAM
• 2.4 cu. ft. capacity • Four removable shelves (holds 24 bottles) • Clear glass door • Exterior temperature control knob

Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators: 6.0 to 1.7 cu. ft.

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

GE
Compact Model
GMR06AAM
• **6.0 cu. ft. capacity** • Two adjustable cabinet shelves • Three full-width door shelves • Interior light • Optional black panel and door handle available with TK6 trim kit

GE
Compact Model
GMR04BAN (not shown)
• **4.3 cu. ft. capacity** • Two- and one-half wire cabinet shelves • **One full-width, two half-width door shelves • Can rack**
GMR02BAN
• 1.7 cu. ft. capacity • One slide-out wire cabinet shelf • One full-width, one half-width door shelves

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 169.

Compacts

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Chest Freezers

Lift-out and sliding wire baskets
simplify loading and unloading.

Interior light brightens for
easy access.

GE®
Chest Freezer Models
FCM25RM (not shown)
**• 25.1 cu. ft. capacity • Four lift-out and sliding
bulk storage baskets** • Interior light • Built-in lock
• Limited food loss warranty*

FCM20DM
**• 19.7 cu. ft. capacity • Three lift-out and sliding
bulk storage baskets** • Interior light • Built-in lock
• Limited food loss warranty*

FCM15DM (not shown)
• 14.8 cu. ft. capacity **• Two lift-out and sliding
bulk storage baskets • Interior light • Built-in lock**
• Limited food loss warranty*

GE
Chest Freezer Model
FCM15SM
• 14.8 cu. ft. capacity • One lift-out and
sliding bulk storage basket • Limited
food loss warranty*

GE
Chest Freezer Models
FCM9DM
• 8.8 cu. ft. capacity • Two lift-out and
sliding bulk storage baskets **• Interior light**
• Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty*

FCM7DN (not shown)
**• 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • Two lift-out and
sliding bulk storage baskets • Power
"ON" light** • Built-in lock **• Limited
food loss warranty***

GE
Chest Freezer Models
FCM5DM
• 5.0 cu. ft. capacity • Two lift-out and
sliding bulk storage baskets • Power
"ON" light **• Built-in lock**

FCM5SM (not shown)
• 5.0 cu. ft. capacity • One lift-out and
sliding bulk storage basket

*See written warranty for complete details.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 170.

Upright Freezers

These models include • Adjustable temperature control • Limited food loss warranty*

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Refrigerated cabinet shelves keep items extra cool.

Slide-out bulk storage basket for maximum freezer capacity.

Safety lock provides security.

GE
Deluxe Upright Frost-Free Models
FUF20DM
• **20.3 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Five cabinet shelves, three adjustable**
• **Six door shelves** • Built-in lock • Interior light
FUF17DM (not shown)
• **16.7 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Four cabinet shelves, three adjustable**
• Five door shelves • Built-in lock • Interior light
FUF14DM (not shown)
• 13.7 cu. ft. capacity • One slide-out bulk storage basket • Three cabinet shelves, two adjustable
• Five door shelves • Built-in lock • Interior light

GE
Deluxe Upright Manual Defrost Models
FUM21DM (not shown)
• **20.6 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
• **Five cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • **Six door shelves**
• Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain
FUM17DM
• **17.1 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
• Four cabinet shelves, one adjustable • Five door shelves
• Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain
FUM14DM (not shown)
• 14.1 cu. ft. capacity • One slide-out bulk storage basket
• **Four cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • Five door shelves
• Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain

GE
Standard Upright Manual Defrost Models
FUM14SM
• 14.1 cu. ft. capacity • **Three cabinet shelves**
• **Five door shelves • Defrost water drain**
FUM5SM (not shown)
• 5.0 cu. ft. capacity • Two cabinet shelves
• Three door shelves

*See written warranty for complete details.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 170.

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Award-winning technology takes on a whole new look.

Since its introduction in 1999, the GE Profile

Advantium™ oven has won numerous awards for its

innovative **Speedcook technology.** Harnessing the

power of light, it does what no other oven has done

before—deliver **delicious results in minutes.** Today,

Advantium is commanding attention, not only for its

powerful capabilities, but also for its **bold**

appearance. A window

framed by two opposing

arcs and a unique

sculptured handle make

the Advantium a stunning

addition to any kitchen.

It's the perfect

second oven!

Speed performance
Imagine the luxury of preparing a salmon steak in less time than it takes to set the table. Or the convenience of baking potatoes in four minutes with the press of a button. This is the extraordinary capability of Advantium Speedcook technology.

Oven-quality performance
Advantium ovens cook amazingly fast, with great-tasting results. Foods not only cook faster with light, but they also retain their natural juices, moisture and flavor.
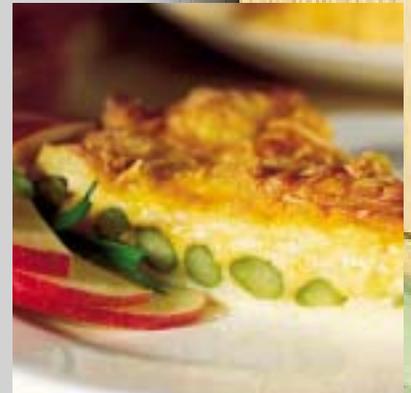
Versatility
Advantium ovens let you prepare meals you never dreamed of cooking during the week. These ovens bake, broil, brown, roast and grill, with no preheating. And for added time savings, they convert to microwave ovens.

Installation flexibility
The Advantium wall oven can be installed by itself, over a traditional wall oven or over a warming drawer. The Advantium above-the-cooktop ovens can be conveniently located over a counter, range or cooktop.

Great-tasting food up to eight times faster!*

Providing the technology you need when time is of the essence, the Advantium oven proves that faster is better.

The Advantium oven harnesses the energy of light to deliver great-tasting food in mere minutes. Its revolutionary Speedcook technology bakes, broils, browns, roasts and even grills food, with no preheating. It's the perfect second oven!

Between meals, it provides a striking and stylish look. Dramatic curves and clean lines make a bold statement, and the sculptured handle enhances the oven's overall appearance.

*Compared to a conventional oven.

Favorite foods cook in minutes.
Compare the Advantium oven to a conventional oven.

Food	Advantium Oven	Conventional Oven
Whole Chicken	20 minutes	119 minutes
Whitefish Fillets	3-1/2 minutes	38 minutes
Crescent Rolls	4-1/2 minutes	18 minutes
Chocolate Chip Cookies	4 minutes	16 minutes
Baked Potatoes	4 minutes	83 minutes
Pepperoni Pizza	5-1/2 minutes	23-1/2 minutes

Speedcook technology harnesses the power of light to cook foods up to eight times faster than a conventional oven. And there's no preheating required.

The Advantium oven delivers great-tasting food, fast. Rolls are browned to golden perfection in 4-1/2 minutes. And filet mignon is moist and flavorful within 6 minutes.
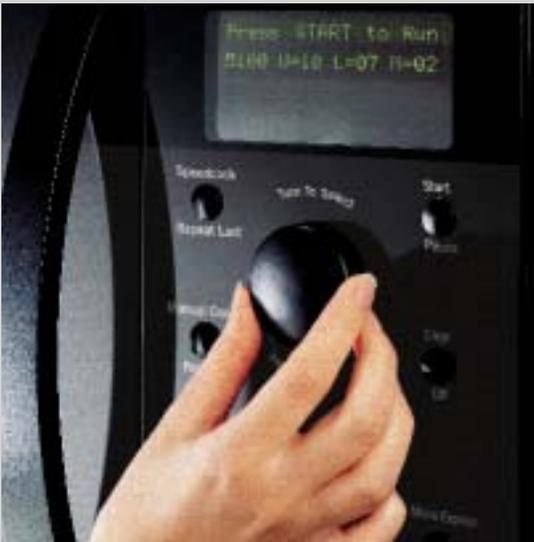
The revolutionary Advantium oven comes preprogrammed with more than 100 of your favorite dishes. With the easy-to-use controls, just select your dish, press start and get ready to eat.

Cooking at home costs less—less than restaurant food, less than gourmet carryout. And with no preheating and shorter cook times, the Advantium oven saves time.

Not all features available on all models.

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile Advantium™ Wall Ovens

These models include • New GE Profile™ appearance with sculptured handle • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Microwave with sensor • Four cooking trays: three for speedcooking, one for microwave mode • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Custom recipe saver

GE Profile™
Wall Oven
SCB2001FSS Stainless steel

GE Profile
Wall Oven
SCB2000FWW White on white
SCB2000FCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)
SCB2000FBB Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 172.

GE Profile Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

These models include • New GE Profile™ appearance with sculptured handle • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Microwave mode • Four cooking trays: three for speedcooking, one for microwave mode • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior• Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Custom recipe saver • Full-view halogen cooktop lighting

GE Profile
Above-the-Cooktop Oven
SCA2001FSS Stainless steel

GE Profile
Above-the-Cooktop Oven
SCA2000FBB Black on black
SCA2000FWW White on white (not shown)
SCA2000FCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 173.

45

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

The GE Profile Advantium™ 120 Oven

Great-tasting food up to four times faster!*

Unlike conventional ovens that take their own sweet time, the Advantium 120 cooks with light to deliver great-tasting meals in minutes. Combining speed and versatility, the Advantium 120 oven helps you rediscover the joy of cooking!

This well-rounded oven offers revolutionary Speedcook technology, along with traditional oven, microwave and warming capabilities. It cooks up everything from pizza to peach cobbler—fast!

*Compared to a conventional oven.

Favorite foods cook in minutes.
Compare the Advantium 120 oven to a conventional oven.

Food	Advantium 120 Oven	Conventional Oven
Whole Chicken	40 minutes	119 minutes
Whitefish Fillets	13 minutes	38 minutes
Crescent Rolls	10 minutes	18 minutes
Chocolate Chip Cookies	10 minutes	16 minutes
Baked Potatoes	11 minutes	83 minutes
Pepperoni Pizza	13 minutes	23-1/2 minutes

The Advantium 120 oven offers a full range of cooking modes including Speedcook, traditional oven, microwave and warming.

The flexible, above-the-cooktop configuration makes the most of kitchen space and installs with ease. Just mount it over a counter, range or cooktop and plug it into any standard 120-volt power outlet.

GE Profile Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

These models include • Four cooking modes: Speedcook, traditional oven, microwave and warming • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Sophisticated contoured design • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Custom recipe saver • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Full-view halogen cooktop lighting

GE Profile™
Above-the-Cooktop Oven
SCA1001FSS Stainless steel

GE Profile
Above-the-Cooktop Oven
SCA1000DWW White on white
SCA1000DBB Black on black (not shown)
SCA1000DCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 173.

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

I nspirational cooking through innovation.

GE helps you make the most of your meals, bringing

innovation to every aspect of your cooking needs.

Our cooking products cater to your requirements

with a wide range of heat settings and smooth,

easy-to-clean surfaces. Our wall ovens, with the

Precise Air™ convection system, bake more evenly

than any other convection wall oven.* And when it

comes to style, GE offers a variety

of **attractive** options.

Whether you choose

black or stainless, built-in

or slide-in, you're sure to

find the perfect complement

to your kitchen.

*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

Gas cooktops
Our gas cooktops feature 15,000 BTUs
of cooking power, delivering incredible
cooking flexibility with an 11,000-BTU,
a 9,100-BTU, and a 6,000-BTU burner
for simmering.

Electric cooktops
Our electric cooktop line provides you
an array of versatile options. Expandable
heating elements, electronic controls
and a warming zone are just a few of
the many conveniences.

Built-in wall ovens
Built-in wall ovens make a
dramatic design statement.
Installed in a wall, under
a counter or in a cabinet,
these ovens integrate
beautifully into any kitchen.

Warming drawers
GE's essential warming drawer helps
you keep just-cooked foods warm while
you're waiting for guests or preparing
other dishes.

GE Profile™ wall ovens perform beautifully in any kitchen.

GE Profile wall ovens have improved upon true European convection with the Precise Air™ convection system, which uses an innovative fan that reverses direction. The result is uniform heating throughout, and an oven that bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven.* The largest** oven capacity in America and multiple rack positions give you the flexibility to cook more food at once. Among the many convenient features is the proof setting for rising dough, Sabbath mode for preparing foods in accordance with kosher law, warm mode for keeping foods at serving temperature and the option of closed door broiling.

*Among leading manufacturers' brands.
**Among leading manufacturers' brands, except 30" convection ovens.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

The versatile design works with every cooking style, every kitchen.

Versatility extends to installation, as well. GE wall ovens go wherever they're needed: in a wall, cabinet or under a counter. These wall ovens fit into common cutouts, making it easy to upgrade or replace an older GE wall oven. And the flush installation appearance makes the most of your kitchen space.

Not all features available on all models.

GE flexibility gives you more ways to cook great food!

Conventional Baking

Conventional Broil (variable temp)

Convection Bake

Convection Roast

Convection options

GE Profile wall ovens use True European convection, now delivered through the Precise Air™ convection system. Meats are beautifully browned, yet tender and juicy inside and breads and desserts are baked to golden perfection.

Precise Air convection system

This exclusive system uses an innovative fan that rotates one way, then reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation. Plus, a third heating element surrounds the fan and delivers consistent heat. These ovens bake more evenly than any other convection wall oven.*
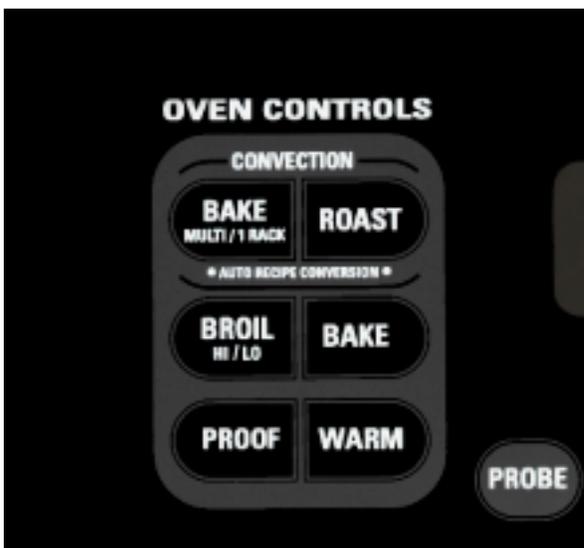
Auto Recipe™ conversion

Auto Recipe eliminates guesswork by automatically converting standard recipe temperatures to proper convection settings. Simply set the control according to recipe instructions and the oven automatically adjusts for convection baking.

Largest capacity

GE wall ovens now feature the largest** capacity wall ovens in America. Great for holiday meals and dinner parties, you have greater flexibility to cook more food at once!

*Among leading manufacturers' brands.
**Among leading manufacturers' brands, except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

The maximum in cooking performance and versatility.

Heavy-duty racks

The durable construction of the heavy-duty racks provides additional support for large cooking needs, such as that Thanksgiving turkey.

Eight-pass bake element*

With eight turns of the powerful heating element, heat is distributed more evenly providing complete coverage throughout the oven cavity.

Innovative design

The glass touch controls, combined with a digital timer and large easy-to-read graphics, offer a clean and sophisticated look. The frameless oven aligns nearly flush with cabinetry for a smooth and integrated design.

Multiple cooking modes

A variety of flexible cooking modes help make cooking convenient. The proof mode allows dough to rise properly. The warm mode keeps meals warm and ready to serve. And the certified Sabbath mode keeps food warm in accordance with kosher law.

*Six-pass on 27" models.

These models include

- The largest* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation
- Fits most 30" cabinets
- TrueTemp™ system
- Certified Sabbath mode
- Control lock capability
- Big ClearView™ windows
- Optional closed door broiling

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.

Eight-pass power bake exemplifies the ultimate in heating performance with complete coverage.

CleanDesign oven interiors have a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

  * Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.
** Among leading manufacturers' brands.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 174-175.

Convection Self-Clean Upper/ Self-Clean Lower

GE Profile™
30" Built-In Double Oven

JT955SF Stainless steel
- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven** • **Electronic glass touch controls**
- CleanDesign oven interior • Stainless steel oven doors • Convection cookbook

Convection Upper Oven
- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Precise Air™ convection system • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • Convection roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion • **Proof mode • Warm mode** • Three heavy-duty oven racks • Eight-pass bake element

Thermal Lower Oven
- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven • Two heavy-duty oven racks

Convection Self-Clean Upper/ Self-Clean Lower

GE Profile
30" Built-In Double Oven

JT955CF Bisque on bisque
- Frameless glass oven doors

JT955WF White on white (not shown)

JT955BF Black on black (not shown)

Convection Self-Clean Upper/ Self-Clean Lower

GE Profile
30" Built-In Double Oven

JT952BF Black on black
- **Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven**** • Electronic oven controls • **CleanDesign oven interior** • Convection cookbook

Convection Upper Oven
- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven • **Precise Air convection system • Convection bake • Convection roast • Auto Recipe conversion • Three heavy-duty oven racks • Eight-pass bake element**

Thermal Lower Oven
- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven • **Two heavy-duty oven racks**

JT952SF Stainless steel (not shown)

JT952WF White on white (not shown)

JT952CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)

GE®
30" Built-In Double Oven
JTP48SF Stainless steel
• Stainless steel oven doors • **Two extra-large
4.4 cu. ft. self-clean ovens with delay self-clean**
• Interior oven light • Six-pass bake element
• Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed
rack positions • Audible preheat signal

The largest* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.

TrueTemp technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.

Certified Sabbath mode keeps food warm in accordance with kosher law.

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)

GE
30" Built-In Double Oven
JTP48WF White on white
• Frameless glass oven doors
JTP48CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JTP48BF Black on black (not shown)

Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower

GE
30" Built-In Double Oven
JTP28BF Black on black
• Frameless glass oven doors • Two oven racks (each oven)
• Six embossed rack positions • Audible preheat signal
Upper Oven
• Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with delay self-clean
• Electronic oven controls • Delay bake • Interior oven light
Lower Oven
• Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. standard-clean oven • Rotary controls
JTP28SF Stainless steel (not shown)
• Stainless steel oven door
JTP28WF White on white (not shown)
JTP28CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Built-In Double Ovens: 30" and 27" Electric

These models include

• Flush appearance installation • Frameless glass oven doors
• Electronic controls
• TrueTemp™ system
• Control lock capability
• Variable broil • Optional closed door broil

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

True European convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking results.

Sensor microwave cooking controls take the guesswork out of cooking your favorite foods.

Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to use. Just read and touch.

Microwave Upper/Convection Lower

GE Profile™
30" Built-In Double Oven
JT965SF Stainless steel
• Fits most 30" cabinets
Microwave Upper Oven
• 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor cooking controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Turntable • 1000 watts
Convection Lower Oven
• Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven • **CleanDesign oven interior** • Exclusive Big ClearView™ window • **True European convection system • Convection bake • Convection roast • Three heavy-duty oven racks • Oven meat probe • Eight-pass power bake element • Halogen interior oven lights**
JT965BF Black on black (not shown)
JT965WF White on white (not shown)
JT965CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower

GE®
30" Built-In Double Oven
JTP86WF White on white
• Fits most 30" cabinets • Upfront interior oven lights
Microwave Upper Oven
• 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor cooking controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Turntable • 1000 watts
Lower Oven
• Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Big ClearView window
JTP86SF Stainless steel (not shown)
JTP86CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JTP86BF Black on black (not shown)

Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower

GE
27" Built-In Double Oven
JKP86SF Stainless steel
• Fits most 27" cabinets • Upfront interior oven lights
Microwave Upper Oven
• 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Auto Roast • Auto Cook • Double Duty™ shelf • Turntable • 1000 watts
Lower Oven
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Big ClearView window • Two oven racks
JKP86WF White on white (not shown)
JKP86CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JKP86BF Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 174 and 178.

Built-In Double Ovens: 27" Electric

These models include

- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven* • The largest** capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation
- Fits most 27" cabinets
- TrueTemp™ system
- Certified Sabbath mode
- Control lock capability
- Big ClearView windows • Variable broil
- Convection cookbook

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.

The largest** capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.

CleanDesign oven interiors have a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

* Among leading manufacturers' brands.
** Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower

GE Profile
27" Built-In Double Oven

JK955SF Stainless steel
- Electronic glass touch controls • CleanDesign oven interior • Stainless steel oven doors

Convection Upper Oven
- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Precise Air™ convection system • Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake • Convection roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion • Proof mode • Warm mode • Three heavy-duty oven racks • Six-pass bake element

Thermal Lower Oven
- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven • Two heavy-duty oven racks

GE Profile
27" Built-In Double Oven
JK955CF Bisque on bisque
- Frameless glass oven doors

GE Profile
27" Built-In Double Oven
JK955BF Black on black
JK955WF White on white (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 178-179.

Refrigeration | Built-In Cooking | Microwave Ovens | Dishwashers | Clothes Care | Air Conditioning

Built-In Double Ovens: 27" Electric

These models include • The largest* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 27" cabinets • TrueTemp™ system • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Frameless glass oven doors • Big ClearView™ windows • Variable broil   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

The largest* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.

TrueTemp technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.

Six-pass power bake provides unparalleled baking throughout the oven interior. The results are succulent, evenly cooked food.

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)

GE®
27" Built-In Double Oven
JKP48BF Black on black
• **Two extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean ovens with delay self-clean** • Electronic oven controls • Four embossed rack positions • Two oven racks (each oven)

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)

GE
27" Built-In Double Oven
JKP48WF White on white
JKP48CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower

GE
27" Built-In Double Oven
JKP28WF White on white
• Two oven racks (each oven)• Audible preheat signal
Upper Oven
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Electronic controls • Delay bake
Lower Oven
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. standard-clean oven • Rotary control
JKP28BF Black on black (not shown)

*Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 178-179.

Built-In Single Ovens: 30" Electric

These models include • Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven* • The largest** capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets • TrueTemp™ system • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Big ClearView window • Variable broil • **Convection cookbook**   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.

Cook more at once! Take advantage of more oven capacity with the versatility of multiple rack positions.
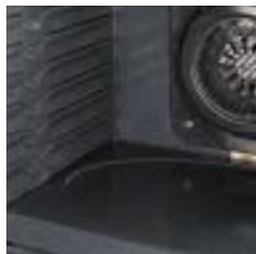
CleanDesign oven interiors have a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 177 for approved cooktop use.

* Among leading manufacturers' brands.

** Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 176-177.

Self-Clean Convection

GE Profile™
30" Built-In Single Oven

JT915SF Stainless steel
• Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Precise Air™ convection system
• **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake**
• Convection Roast • Auto Recipe™ conversion
• **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • Eight-pass bake element • Three heavy-duty oven racks
• **Electronic glass touch controls** • CleanDesign oven interior • Stainless steel oven door
• **Halogen interior oven light**

GE Profile
30" Built-In Single Oven

JT915WF White on white
• Frameless glass oven door
JT915CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JT915BF Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Built-In Single Oven

JT912BF Black on black
• Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • **Precise Air™ convection system**
• **Convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe conversion** • **Eight-pass bake element** • **Three heavy-duty oven racks** • Electronic oven controls
• **CleanDesign oven interior** • **Frameless glass oven door** • **Interior oven light**
JT912SF Stainless steel (not shown)
JT912WF White on white (not shown)
JT912CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

59

Built-In Single Ovens: 30" Electric

These models include • The largest* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets
• **TrueTemp™ system** • Electronic oven controls • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Big ClearView™ window
• **Upfront interior oven light** • Variable broil   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

The largest* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.

TrueTemp technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.

Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or in an undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 177 for approved cooktop use.

Self-Clean

GE®
30" Built-In Single Oven
JTP20SF Stainless steel
• Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Six-pass bake element • Stainless steel oven door

Self-Clean

GE
30" Built-In Single Oven
JTP20BF Black on black
• Frameless glass oven door

Self-Clean

GE
30" Built-In Single Oven
JTP20CF Bisque on bisque
JTP20WF White on white (not shown)

*Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 176-177.

Built-In Single Ovens: 27" Electric

These models include • Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven* • **The largest** capacity wall oven in America!** • **Flush appearance installation** • Fits most 27" cabinets • Electronic oven controls • **Certified Sabbath mode** • Big ClearView window • Variable broil • **Control lock capability** (except model JKS06BD)   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

The durable construction of the heavy-duty racks provides additional support for large cooking needs.

Certified Sabbath mode keeps food in accordance with kosher law.

Installation Flexibility

27" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or in an undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 181 for approved cooktop use.

Self-Clean Convection

GE Profile™
27" Built-In Single Oven
JK915SF Stainless steel
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • **Precise Air**™ **convection system** • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe**™ **conversion** • **Electronic glass touch controls** • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Six-pass bake element** • **Three heavy-duty oven racks** • **Convection cookbook** • **CleanDesign oven interior** • **Stainless steel oven door** • **Halogen interior oven light**

Self-Clean Convection

GE Profile
27" Built-In Single Oven
JK915WF White on white
• **Frameless glass oven door**
JK915CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JK915BF Black on black (not shown)

Self-Clean

GE
27" Built-In Single Oven
JKP20WF White on white
• **Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with light self-clean option** • Two oven racks • Four embossed rack positions
JKP20CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JKP20BF Black on black (not shown)

Standard Clean

GE
27" Built-In Single Oven
JKS06BF Black on black
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. standard-clean oven
• Two oven racks

* Among leading manufacturers' brands.
** Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 180-181.

Refrigeration / Built-In Cooking / Microwave Ovens / Dishwashers / Clothes Care / Air Conditioning

61

Built-In Double and Single Ovens: 24" Electric

SmartSet electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to use. Just read and touch.

GE®
24" Built-In Double Oven
JRP24BD Black on black
Upper Oven
- Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option
- Control lock capability • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold
Lower Oven
- Standard-clean oven • Rotary controls

GE
24" Built-In Single Oven
JRP15WW White on white
- **Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option**
- **Control lock capability** • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold
JRP15BW Black on black (not shown)
JRS04BW Black on black (not shown)
- Standard-clean oven • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

Built-In Single Ovens: 24" Gas

Self-clean ovens provide easy clean convenience. Simply set the controls and the oven cleans itself.

GE
24" Built-In Single Oven
JGRP17WEW White on white
- **Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option**
- **Control lock capability** • **In-oven broiling**
- **Storage drawer**
JGRP17BEW Black on black (not shown)

GE
24" Built-In Single Oven
JGRS14BEW Black on black
- Standard-clean oven • Separate broiler drawer

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 178-182.

Built-In Warming Drawers: 30" and 27" Electric

These models include • Flush appearance installation • Temperature control with proof and variable settings • Crisp/Moist humidity control • ON/OFF switch • "ON" indicator light • One-half rack • Frameless drawer front • Profile handle • Removable stainless steel drawer pan • Five-piece commercial pan set or wood panel kit (available at additional cost)

Half rack provides even heat distribution and allows extra space to keep food warm and tasty before serving.

Warming drawer keeps plates warm, ready and waiting to serve that special meal.

Hidden temperature control has proof and variable settings for warming flexibility.

Optional set of five commercial pans are available for 30" and 27" warming drawers.

GE Profile™
Built-In Warming Drawer
JTD915SF Stainless steel
• 30" width
JKD915SF Stainless steel (not shown)
• 27" width

GE Profile
Built-In Warming Drawer
JTD915CF Bisque on bisque
• 30" width
JKD915CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
• 27" width

GE Profile
Built-In Warming Drawer
JTD915BF Black on black
• 30" width
JKD915BF Black on black (not shown)
• 27" width
JTD915WF White on white (not shown)
• 30" width
JKD915WF White on white (not shown)
• 27" width

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 183.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE caters to today's busy cooks with a wide variety of cooktop options.

GE Profile™ and GE® cooktops make a dramatic difference in the kitchen, both in terms of appearance and performance.

Distinguished by a continuous, smooth surface, these cooktops add immediate visual interest. High-tech features include an electronic sensor that automatically adjusts the size of the element to fit the pan, a sensor that indicates when an element is left on and a convenient warming option.

Now you can enjoy the superior performance of gas, along with ease of cleaning.

Thanks to GE innovation, serious cooks can make gas cooktops a prominent part of their kitchens without the usual worry about cleanability. High-output or simmer burners give you precise control over heat intensity, while the smooth, sealed surface beneath these burners lets you control spills and messes. Professional-style continuous burner grates allow easy pot movement. And every model wipes clean, whether it's the deep, recessed cooktop or the gas-on-glass style.

Not all features available on all models.

Electric cooktops offer an array of convenient extras.

Among these is the bridge element, which combines two elements to create an elongated cooking area. Models with electronic controls also feature a cooking timer and lockout option.

Gas cooktops provide outstanding performance.

When it comes to power, our gas cooktops go to extremes. The 15,000-BTU burner supplies intense heat needed for sautéing and stir-frying. Gas cooktops also provide precise temperature control and consistent, gentle simmering.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Built-In Cooktops: 36" Electric CleanDesign

These models include • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Flush-mount installation capability (except Stainless steel models) • Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant patterned glass cooktop • Five hot surface indicator lights **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.

Pan presence sensor reminds you when an element is left on and automatically shuts it off when not in use.

Helps protect your family with control lockout capability.

A convenient kitchen timer lets you set a reminder at the appropriate cooking time, making precision cooking easy.

GE Profile™
36" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop
JP968BC Black on black
• Frameless cooktop • **Electronic touch controls** • **Pan presence sensor** • **Pan size sensor** • **Control lockout** • **Kitchen timer** • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", **one 7" with warmer**, one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element
JP968SC Stainless steel (not shown)
JP968WC White on white (not shown)
JP968CC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE Profile
36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop
JP960TC True white
• Frameless true white cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element

GE Profile
36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop
JP960KC True Bisque
• Frameless true bisque cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element

GE Profile
36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop
JP960SC Stainless steel
• Frameless cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element
JP960BC Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 184.

Built-In Cooktops: 30" Electric CleanDesign

These models include • **Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop** • **Flush-mount installation capability (except stainless steel models)**
• **Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant patterned glass cooktop**   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Energy-efficient pan size sensor selects a 6" or 9" element to match the pan you are using.

Flush-mount trim kit creates a stunning visual effect.
(Not available on stainless steel models)

Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.

6"/9" Dual element saves energy and provides more efficient cooking.

GE Profile
30" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop
JP938BC Black on black
• Frameless cooktop • **Electronic touch controls • Pan presence sensor • Pan size sensor • Control lockout • Kitchen timer** • Four ribbon heating elements: **one 6" with warmer**, one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element • Four hot surface indicator lights
JP938SC Stainless steel (not shown)
JP938WC White on white (not shown)
JP938CC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop
JP930SC Stainless steel
• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9") and **two 7" with connecting bridge element** • Four hot surface indicator lights
JP930TC True white (not shown)
JP930KC True bisque (not shown)
JP930BC Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop
JP350KC True bisque
• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: **one dual (6"/9")**, two 8" and one 6" • **Four hot surface indicator lights**
JP350SC Stainless steel (not shown)
JP350TC True white (not shown)
JP350WC White on white (not shown)
JP350BC Black on black (not shown)

GE®
30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop
JP340WC White on white
• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: two 6" and two 8" • Hot surface indicator light
JP340BC Black on black (not shown)
JP340CC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 184.

Refrigeration | Built-In Cooking | Microwave Ovens | Dishwashers | Clothes Care | Air Conditioning

67

Built-In Cooktops: 36" and 30" Electric Coil

These models include • Porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements

• Infinite heat rotary controls   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Cooktop filler trim kit available to fill in oversized cutout left by an older cooktop.

GE®
36" Electric Coil Cooktop
JP626WV White on white
• One-piece chrome drip bowls • **Upfront color-matched glass control panel**
JP626CC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE
30" Electric Coil Cooktop
JP326BV Black on black
• One-piece drip bowls • Color-matched glass control panel
JP326WV White on white (not shown)
JP326CC Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JP326CV Brushed-chrome (not shown)

Built-In Cooktops: 21" Compact

GE
21" Electric Coil Cooktop
JP201CB Stainless steel
• One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element
• Infinite heat rotary controls • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Heating element "ON" indicator light
JP202D White on white (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 185.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Built-In Cooktops: 30" Electric Downdraft

These models include • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element • Four hot surface indicator lights • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system • Three-speed fan • Upfront controls

GE Profile™
30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop
JP989SD Stainless steel
JP989TD True white (not shown)
JP989BD Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop
JP989KD True bisque

Built-In Cooktops: 30" Gas Downdraft

These models include • Ceramic-glass cooktop • Four sealed gas burners • Continuous cast-iron grates • Electronic pilotless ignition • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system • Three-speed fan • Upfront controls   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

GE Profile
30" Gas Downdraft Cooktop
JGP989TC True white
JGP989KC True bisque (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Gas Downdraft Cooktop
JGP989BC Black on black

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 186-187.

Built-In Cooktops: 36" Gas

These models include • Sealed burners • Electronic pilotless ignition

Precise Simmer burner keeps delicate foods like sauces and gravies at a low setting.

Maximum Plus burner 15,000 BTU burner heats up fast with high power for skillets, woks or large pots.

GE glass cooktops are sleek and easy to clean. The flat surface and sealed burners make cleanup a snap.

GE Profile™
36" Deep Stainless Gas Cooktop
JGP963SEF Stainless steel
• **Deep stainless cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates

GE Profile
36" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop
JGP963BEC Black on black
• **Deep porcelain cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • **15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner** • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates
JGP963WEC White on white (not shown)
JGP963CEC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE Profile
36" Gas on Glass Cooktop
JGP962SEC Stainless steel
• **Gas on glass ceramic cooktop** • **Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates** • Five sealed gas burners • **15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner** • Two Precise Simmer burners • **Dishwasher-safe grates**
JGP962TEC True white (not shown)
JGP962KED True bisque (not shown)
JGP962BEC Black on black (not shown)

GE®
36" Gas Cooktop
JGP960SED Stainless steel
• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • Two Precise Simmer burners • 12,000 BTU Maximum Output burner

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 188.

GE
36" Gas Cooktop
JGP636CED Bisque
• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • Two Precise Simmer burners • 12,000 BTU Maximum Output burner
JGP636WED White on white (not shown)
JGP636BED Black on black (not shown)

GE
36" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop
JGP628CEC Bisque
• Deep porcelain cooktop • Precise Simmer burner • Continuous grates
JGP628WEC White on white (not shown)
JGP628BEC Black on black (not shown)

Built-In Cooktop: 36" Gas Downdraft

GE Profile
36" Gas Integrated Downdraft Cooktop
JGP656WB White on white
• Tempered glass cooktop • Four sealed gas burners • Cast-iron grates • Electronic pilotless ignition • 350-CFM retractable downdraft venting system • Upfront variable-speed fan control • JXBA56WW or JXBA56BB Downdraft Venting Kit required for installation • Optional JXRB57 kit for installation of blower and motor below the floor. Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC57) for outdoor installation of blower and motor.
JGP656BB Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 188-189.

Built-In Cooktops: 30" Gas

Precise Simmer burner keeps delicate foods like sauces and gravies at a low setting.

Maximum Plus burner 15,000 BTU burner heats up fast with high power for skillets, woks or large pots.

GE glass cooktops are sleek and easy to clean. The flat surface and sealed burners make cleanup a snap.

GE Profile™
30" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

JGP933SEF Stainless steel
• **Deep stainless cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates

JGP933WEC White on white (not shown)
• Deep porcelain cooktop

JGP933CEC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JGP933BEC Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Gas on Glass Cooktop

JGP932KED True bisque
• Gas on glass ceramic cooktop • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates

JGP932TEC True white (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Gas on Glass Cooktop

JGP932BEC Black on black
• **Gas on glass ceramic cooktop** • **Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates** • Four sealed gas burners • **15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner** • Precise Simmer burner • **Dishwasher-safe grates**

JGP932SEC Stainless steel (not shown)

GE®
30" Gas Cooktop

JGP930SED Stainless steel
• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • 12,000 BTU Maximum Output burner

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 188.

GE
30" Gas Cooktop
JGP336WED White on white
• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • **12,000 BTU Maximum Output burner**
JGP336CED Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGP336BED Black on black (not shown)

GE
30" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop
JGP328BEC Black on black
• **Deep porcelain cooktop** • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner
• **Continuous grates**
JGP328WEC White on white (not shown)
JGP328CEC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE
30" Gas Cooktop
JGP326WEF White on white
• **Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner**
JGP326CEF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGP326BEF Black on black (not shown)

GE
30" Gas Cooktop
JGP320EV White or black
• Lift-up cooktop • Glass control panel
• Standard porcelain-steel grates • Four standard gas burners

Not all features available on all models.

Built-In Cooktops: Downdraft Electric Select-Top™ Modular

These models include • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system

• Heating element "ON" indicator light   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Optional Select-Top™ Modules
(available at additional cost)

Grill Module

Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.

Griddle Accessory

(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

Ribbon Module

Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.

Coil Module

One 8" and one 6" plug-in coil heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.

Grill Cover

Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 190-191.

**GE®
30" Dual
Modular Cooktop
JP389WD** White on white
• Three-speed fan
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Both sides accept optional cooking modules
Shown with optional Ribbon module JXDR50VW and Grill module JXDL44N.

**GE
30" Dual
Modular Cooktop
JP389BD** Black on black
• Three-speed fan
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop
• **Both sides accept optional cooking modules**
Shown with optional Ribbon modules JXDR50VB.

**GE
30" Single
Modular Cooktop
JP385WD** White
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in coil heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules
Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N.

**GE
30" Single
Modular Cooktop
JP385BD** Black
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in coil heating elements • **Left side accepts optional cooking modules**
Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N.

Optional Modules	Models			
(available at additional cost)	**JP389WD**	**JP389BD**	**JP385WD**	**JP385BD**
Coil Module	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL
Ribbon Module	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB
Grill Module	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM3	JXDM2

Built-In Cooktops: 30" Patio Grill

GE
30" Patio Grill
JP380BV Black
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed grill elements each side • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful downdraft venting system • Heating element "ON" indicator light • Optional grill covers (JXDM4) available at additional cost
U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

Built-In Cooktops: 30" Downdraft Gas Modular

GE Profile
30" Single Modular Gas Cooktop
JGP389WEV White on white
• Fixed standard gas burners (right side) • Left side accepts optional cooking modules • Powerful downdraft venting • Electronic pilotless ignition • Upfront controls
Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

JGP389BEV Black on black (not shown)

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)

Two-burner gas module for standard burners
JXGB89W—White on white
JXGB89B—Black on black

Gas grill module
JXGG89

Griddle for use with optional Grill module
JXGL89

Grill Cover
JXGC89W—White on white
JXGC89B—Black on black

Common Cooktop Cutouts

Common Cutouts—30" Cooktops

Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	JP938	CleanDesign
	JP930	CleanDesign
	JP350	CleanDesign
	JP340	CleanDesign
	JP326	Calrod®
	JGP933–Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP932–Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP930–Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP336–Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP328–Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP326–Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP320–Gas	Standard Burner
28-7/8" x 20-5/8"	JP989	Electric Downdraft
	JP389	Modular Downdraft
	JP385	Modular Downdraft
	JP380	Patio Grill
	JGP989–Gas	Gas Downdraft
	JGP389–Gas	Modular Downdraft

Common Cutouts—36" Cooktops

Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	JP968	CleanDesign
	JP960	CleanDesign
	JP626	Calrod®
	JGP963–Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP962–Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP960–Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP636–Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP628–Gas	Sealed Burner
34-9/16" x 21"	JGP656–Gas	Sealed Burner Downdraft

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 190-191.

Refrigeration | Built-In Cooking | Microwave Ovens | Dishwashers | Clothes Care | Air Conditioning

The perfect fit.

GE slide-in and drop-in ranges fit every kitchen decor and cooking style. They install almost flush with surrounding cabinetry and counters, creating a dramatic effect. Accenting the contemporary design is the sleek stainless exterior, which complements just about any color or wood finish.

GE slide-in and drop-in ranges give the effect of added space, opening up kitchens and making them more inviting.

Versatile features are the key ingredients to our slide-in and drop-in ranges.

Precise Air™ convection
This exclusive system uses an innovative fan that rotates one way, then reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation. Plus, a third heating element surrounds the fan and delivers consistent heat for True European convection.

Cooktop versatility
Innovative heating elements make cooktop cooking easy. Combine two separate elements into one large bridge element, adjust a dual element to 6" or 9", or use a convenient fifth warming element for keeping foods warm and ready to serve.

Electronic control panel
The electronic control panel is innovatively styled with glass touch controls, a digital display and sleek, easy-turn dials. Plus, it's ergonomically angled for optimal, user-friendly operation.

Not all features available on all models.

Slide-In Ranges: 30" Electric

These models include • TrueTemp™ system • **Big ClearView™ window** • **Four hot surface indicator lights** • **Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant patterned ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop** • **Optional closed door broiling** • **Certified Sabbath mode** • Extra-large self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.

The warming zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy or melt butter or chocolate.

Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior.

Optional backguard kit attaches to the back of range when unit is installed into a free-standing cutout.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 192-193.

GE Profile™
30" Slide-In CleanDesign Convection Range
JS968SF Stainless steel
• Precise Air™ convection system • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • Convection Roast • Auto Recipe™ conversion • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Stainless steel oven door with window** • **Three heavy-duty racks** • **Halogen interior oven light** • **Electronic glass touch controls** • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element • One dual (6"/9") and one 6" ribbon heating element • **Fifth element warming zone** • **CleanDesign oven interior**
JS968TF True white (not shown)
JS968KF True bisque (not shown)
JS968BF Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Slide-In CleanDesign Convection Range
JSP57WF White on white
• **Precise Air convection system** • **Convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe conversion** • **Frameless glass oven door** • Electronic controls • **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • One 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element • **CleanDesign oven interior**
JSP57CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JSP55BF Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Slide-In CleanDesign Electric Range
JSP47CF Bisque on bisque
• Electronic controls • **Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element** • **Frameless glass oven door**
JSP47WF White on white (not shown)
JSP47BF Black on black (not shown)

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Slide-In Ranges: 30" Electric

These models include • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Optional backguard kit for use with or without countertop backsplash.

Optional end cap kit for use when countertop has been notched for end caps.

Vertical side trim kit to close gap between range and adjacent base cabinet.

GE®
30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range
JSP34WD White on white
• Electronic controls • Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability
JSP34CD Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JSP34BD Black on black (not shown)

GE
30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range
JSP26BD White or Bisque
• **Electronic controls • Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability •** Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

GE
30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range
JSS26BD Black on black
• Standard-clean oven • **Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle**
JSS16PD White or Bisque (not shown)
• Standard-clean oven • Color-matched oven door • Visor handle

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 192-193.

Slide-In Ranges: 30" Gas

These models include • Electronic pilotless ignition • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • Interior oven light • Broiler pan with grid

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleaning.

GE Profile™
30" Slide-In Gas Range
JGSP44WEY White on white
• SmartSet electronic controls • Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Sealed burners • Standard simmer burner • **Maximum output burner • Deluxe cast grates • Sure Grip designer-style handle • Glass cooktop** • Storage drawer
JGSP44CEY Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGSP44BEY Black on black (not shown)

GE®
30" Slide-In Gas Range
JGSP23WEY White on white
• **SmartSet electronic controls • Sealed burners • Standard Simmer burner • Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability** • White porcelain-enameled cooktop • **Standard-cast grates • Storage drawer**
JGSP23BEY Black on black (not shown)

GE
30" Slide-In Gas Range
JGSS05BEA Black on black
• Extra-large standard-clean oven • Black porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Twin rod supports • Separate broiler drawer with extra-large broiler pan and grid • Standard porcelain-steel grates

Models shown with required filler strip provided.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 194-195.

Refrigeration
Built-In Cooking
Microwave Ovens
Dishwashers
Clothes Care
Air Conditioning

Drop-In Ranges: 30" Electric

Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.

The warming zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy.

Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.

Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 196-197.

GE Profile
30" Drop-In Convection Range

JD968SF Stainless steel
• **Precise Air™ convection system • Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake • Convection roast • Auto Recipe™ conversion • Electronic glass touch controls • Proof mode • Warm mode • Stainless steel oven door with window • Three heavy-duty racks • Halogen interior oven light •** Certified Sabbath mode • **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element •** One dual (6"/9") and one 6" ribbon heating element • **Fifth element warming zone • CleanDesign oven interior**

JD968TF True white (not shown)
JD968KF True bisque (not shown)
JD968BF Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Drop-In Electric Range

JDP47CF Bisque on bisque
• Extra-large self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • **Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element • Four hot surface indicator lights • Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView™ window • Certified Sabbath mode**

JDP47WF White on white (not shown)
JDP47BF Black on black (not shown)

GE
30" Drop-In Electric Range

JDP39BW Black on black
• Lift-up overhanging cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements • Removable one-piece drip bowls • Frameless glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle

JDP39WW White on white (not shown)

GE
30" Drop-In Electric Range

JDP36BW White
• Lift-up overhanging cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements • Removable one-piece drip bowls • Frameless glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle

JDP36BD Bisque (not shown)
JDS26BW White (not shown)
• Standard-clean oven

JDS26BD Bisque (not shown)
• Standard-clean oven

Drop-In Spacemaker™ Ranges: 27" Electric

These models include • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • One 8" and three 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements
• Frameless glass oven door • Big View window • Chrome drip bowls   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

Electronic oven control provides convenient cooking functions.

Calrod® heating elements unplug for easy removal of one-piece drip bowls for cleaning and access to the subtop.

GE Profile™
27" Drop-In Electric Range
JMP31WC White on white
• Self-clean oven with automatic oven door lock
• Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Auto oven shut-off • **Sure Grip designer-style handle**

GE®
27" Drop-In Electric Range
JMP28BC White
• **Self-clean oven with automatic oven door lock**
• **Electronic clock and minute timer • Auto oven shut-off**
JMP28BD Bisque (not shown)
JMS08BD White or Bisque (not shown)
• Standard-clean oven

Optional Backguards
White or black painted finish is available at additional cost for all models.
JX27RWH – White, JX27RBK – Black

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 198.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Extremely versatile, incredibly accurate GE ranges.

Spectra™ electric ranges present a number of exciting possibilities. The cooktop offers tremendous **flexibility** with a warming option and expandable heating elements. GE **TrueTemp™** technology provides **maximum oven control.** This technology helps keep the temperature **uniform** throughout the oven cavity. If it's cooking space you crave, you're in for a big surprise! The **5.0 cu. ft.** oven can handle an impressive quantity of food. And **adjustable rack** positions make room for all kinds of cookware, from roasting pans to casserole dishes.

Warming zone
Keep food warm and ready to enjoy with this new fifth element, conveniently placed in the rear center of the cooktop.

Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks
Clean your oven and the racks! Made from the same material as the oven interior, these new racks can remain in the oven during the self-clean mode.

Big ClearView™ window
Now you don't have to open the oven door to check the progress of your food. The new window is extra-large and see-through.

Capacity
The extra-large capacity oven, featuring six adjustable rack positions, gives you the flexibility to cook more at once.

Not all features available on all models.

Ceramic-glass cooktop.

Responsive.

GE electric ranges have convenient features to help you cook quickly and coordinate with ease. The new warming zone adds a fifth element to the center of the cooktop, so you can keep foods warm and ready to serve. Add the bridge element, the dual 6"/9" element, and you have a cooktop rich in features made to fit your lifestyle.

Attractive and practical.

When it comes to impressive style and the ability to clean with ease, GE has it all. The new control panel has a redesigned appearance that is elegant and attractive. It features smooth, glass-touch controls that are easier to wipe clean. You also have expanded "true" color choices for the cooktop—a graceful touch to any kitchen.

The oven is self-cleaning, of course. But for most families, 80% of the cooking is done on the cooktop. You can see in a glance just how easy it is to wipe the smooth ceramic-glass cooktop clean.

Clean-Well™ cooktop

Exclusive design.

The Clean-Well cooktop is yet another GE innovation. It consists of two layers, including the cooking surface and a subtop. The surface is designed to contain most spills before they reach the subtop. High rims around the Calrod® elements catch spills, and the one-piece drip bowls are easily removed.

Sturdy and convenient.

The exterior cooktop is supported by a torsion bar and dual-support rods. To access the recessed subtop, all you have to do is lift and lock the cooktop into place. It's that simple.

The porcelain-enameled subtop is designed with special containment wells for easy cleanup. Wires have been thoughtfully positioned under the edge of the cooktop so they never interfere with cleaning.

Not all features available on all models.

True European convection capability lets you cook bigger and better.

Our convection ranges feature "true European convection" cooking by means of a third dual-loop heating element located in the back wall. A fan evenly circulates air throughout the oven cavity. This process delivers uniform, savory results.

Superior roasting.
Convection cooking has long been praised by professional chefs and bakers. And it's no wonder. Roasting time is reduced, with more consistent results.

Perfect baking.
GE convection ovens also deliver exceptional baking results. They bake desserts and breads to golden perfection.

A simple guide to GE's QuickSet oven controls

QuickSet II
• Dual element bake • Digital temperature display with recall • Oven preheat light • Electronic digital clock • Electronic reminder timer, up to 12 hours • Audible preheat signal • 12-Hour automatic oven shut-off • Self-clean countdown digital display, including cool down • Auto self-clean

QuickSet III
Same as QuickSet II, plus:
• Automatic oven control • Delay bake • Delay self-clean
• Adjustable self-clean cycle time

QuickSet IV
Same as QuickSet III, plus:
• Auto self-clean • All touch pad control • Large digital temperature display • Variable broil

QuickSet V
Same as QuickSet IV, plus:
• Convection bake/roast • Temperature probe • Extra-large graphics and touch pads • Digital glass touch pad control (0-9) entry • Oven function icons

CleanDesign: Convection

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 4.5 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ system
• True European convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Warming zone
• Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Certified Sabbath mode • Electronic digital clock
and oven controls • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • Ceramic-glass cooktop • Automatic self-clean oven latch
• Three oven racks, one off-set • Automatic oven light/pad • Big ClearView™ window • Storage drawer • Four leveling legs

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

True European convection
delivers consistent heat, cooking
foods to absolute perfection.

The smooth, redesigned panel
features easy-to-clean glass
touch controls.

Self-clean heavy-duty oven
racks are designed for hands-
free cleaning.

CleanDesign oven interior has
a smooth seamless surface,
making cleanup easier than ever.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 198-199.

GE Profile™
30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Convection Range
JBP95SF Stainless steel
**• CleanDesign oven interior • QuickSet V with glass
touch controls (see page 85) • Self-clean heavy-duty
oven racks •** Middle rear 6" warming zone **• Oven
meat probe • Two 7" ribbon heating elements
with connecting bridge element •** One dual 6"/9" and
one 6" ribbon heating element • Stainless steel oven
door with Sure Grip handle

JBP95TF True white
• Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle
JBP95KF True bisque (not shown)
JBP95BF Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Spectra Convection Range
JBP90KF True bisque
• Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle
• QuickSet V oven controls (see page 85)
• Middle rear 6" warming zone • One dual 6"/9",
one 8", and two 6" ribbon heating elements
JBP90SF Stainless steel (not shown)
• Stainless steel oven door with Sure Grip handle
JBP90TF True white (not shown)
JBP90BF Black on black (not shown)

CleanDesign

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ system • Self-clean oven • **Warming zone** • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • **QuickSet IV oven controls (see page 85)** • **Certified Sabbath mode** • **Electronic digital clock and oven controls** • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • New ceramic-glass cooktop • Automatic oven light • **Big ClearView™ window** • Storage drawer • Leveling legs

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

A simple switch bridges two elements into one large cooking surface.

This warming zone has three levels to help keep foods warm and ready to serve.

The Big ClearView window helps you see cooking food clearly and easily.

More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 198-199.

GE®
30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range
JBP82SF Stainless steel
• **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element • Middle rear 6" warming zone • **Stainless steel oven door with designer-style handle** • **Automatic self-clean oven latch**
JBP82BF Black on black
• Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle
JBP82TF True white (not shown)
JBP82WF White on white (not shown)
JBP82KF True bisque (not shown)
JBP82CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE
30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range
JBP80BF Black on black
• **One 8" and two 6", and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating element** • **Middle rear 6" warming zone** • **Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle**

GE
30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range
JBP80TF True white
• Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle
JBP80WF White on white (not shown)
JBP80KF True bisque (not shown)
JBP80CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JBP80SF Stainless steel (not shown)

87

CleanDesign

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Self-clean oven • Dual element bake • **Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements** • One-piece upswept cooktop • **Patterned ceramic-glass cooktop • Easy-view hot lights** • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Storage drawer • Four leveling legs

More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.

TrueTemp™ system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.

GE
30" Free-Standing Spectra™
Electric Range
JBP66WB White on white
• TrueTemp system • QuickSet III oven controls (see page 85) • Six-pass power bake element • Standard window
JBP66CB Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JBP66BB White or Bisque (not shown)

Six-pass power bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.

GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBP68WD White on white
• QuickSet II oven controls (see page 85)
• **Big View window**
JBP68CD Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 198-199.

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBP64WB White on white
• QuickSet II oven controls (see page 85)
JBP64BB White or Bisque (not shown)

Dual element bake for even
baking and roasting.

GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBP61BD White
• **QuickSet II oven controls (see page 85)**
• Standard window • Interior oven
light switch

GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBP60BC White
• QuickSet I oven controls

Accessory Information
For easy cleaning of the cooktop, GE provides one cleaning pad and one 2.5-oz. bottle
of cleaning creme with each range. For additional supply, call toll-free 1-800-626-2002.

QuickClean™ Self-Clean

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Self-clean oven** • Dual element bake • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • CleanWell™ cooktop system • Lift-up cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Heating element "ON" indicator lights • **Auto oven shut-off with override** • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs • Removable one-piece drip bowls   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.

TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.

Six-pass power bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.

Clean-Well cooktop system contains spills so cleanup is simple.

GE Profile™
30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range
JBP48BB Black on black
• TrueTemp™ system • SmartLogic® electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • **Right rear 6" element with warming zone** • Big View window • **QuickSet IV oven controls (see page 85) • Sure Grip handle • Automatic interior oven light**
JBP48WB White on white (not shown)
JBP48CB Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE®
30" Free-Standing Spectra
Electric Range
JBP35WB White on white
• TrueTemp system • SmartLogic electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element
• **Big View window** • QuickSet III oven controls (see page 85) • Interior oven light switch
• **Certified Sabbath mode**
JBP35CD Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JBP35ED Black on black (not shown)
JBP35BB White or Bisque (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 200-201.

Calrod heating elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.

Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.

GE
30" Free-Standing Spectra
Electric Range
JBP30WB White on white
• TrueTemp system • SmartLogic electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element
• QuickSet III oven controls (see page 85)
• **Deluxe Calrod heating elements • Porcelain drip bowls** • Interior oven light switch

JBP30CB Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JBP30BB White or Bisque (not shown)

GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBP24BB White or Bisque
• **Standard window** • QuickSet II oven controls (see page 85) • Interior oven light switch

JBP24WB White on white (not shown)

QuickClean™ Standard-Clean

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Clean-Well™ cooktop system • Heating element "ON" indicator light • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Standard-clean oven

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.

Clean-Well cooktop system contains spills so cleanup is simple.

Calrod heating elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.

GE®
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBS27BC White or Bisque
• Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Lift-up cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6"** • Electronic digital clock and minute timer • **Frameless glass oven door** • Designer-style handle • Interior oven light switch

JBS27WC White on white (not shown)
JBS27CC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBS26C White or Bisque
• Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven
• Plug-in Calrod heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • **Electronic digital clock and minute timer** • Color-matched porcelain oven door with window • Designer-style handle
• Interior oven light switch

GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBS07C White on white
• **Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven**
• Plug-in Calrod heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Color-matched porcelain oven door with window • **Designer-style handle**
• Interior oven light switch

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 200-201.

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBS15F White or Bisque
• 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Dual element bake
• Upfront controls • Plug-in heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • **Color-matched porcelain oven door with window** • Chrome visor handle
• **Interior oven light switch**
(Does not have Clean-Well cooktop system)

GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBS03BC White or Bisque
• Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Plug-in Calrod heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • **Frameless solid black glass oven door • Designer-style handle**
JBS03C White or Bisque (not shown)
• Solid color-matched oven door • Chrome visor handle

40" Self-Clean & Standard-Clean

These models include • Storage drawer • Porcelain oven door with window • Interior oven light • Two 6" and two 8" heating elements
Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Easy-to-use electronic controls provide cooking convenience.

GE
40" Free-Standing Electric Range
JCP67F White on white
• **Self-clean master oven • Standard-clean companion oven** • Electronic clock and automatic master oven timer

JCS57F White on white (not shown)
• Standard-clean oven • Companion storage compartment with shelf
• Electronic clock and timer

No matter what's on the menu, GE gas ranges are sure to delight.

GE Profile™ gas ranges give you the room and **power** you need to create inspired meals. These ranges feature a **large-capacity** oven, so every dish, every cookie sheet and every Thanksgiving turkey is an easy fit. They also include **convenient** warming options and convection capability. And you'll be pleased to know that you can enjoy the superior **performance** of gas, as well as **easy cleanup.** Designed with a smooth surface and continuous **cast-iron grates,** GE gas ranges offer tremendous **flexibility.**
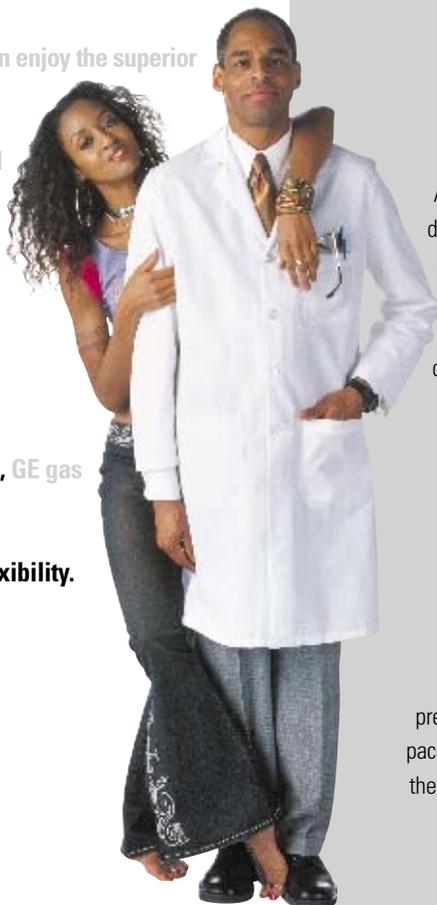
Convection gas and dual-fuel ranges—GE's first!
These ranges utilize an innovative, convection system that works in conjunction with our TrueTemp™ system to deliver delicious baking and roasting results.

Smooth cooktop
This revolutionary cooktop eliminates the burner bowls and drip pans typically found on traditional gas ranges. Instead, the burners are sealed onto the cooktop, making cleanup a breeze.

Warming options
A warming zone and warming drawer save you the trouble of carefully orchestrating meals. These convenient options let you keep just about any dish warm and ready to enjoy.

Warming drawer
The warming drawer lets you prepare side dishes at your own pace. Conveniently located under the oven, this drawer keeps food warm until serving.

Not all features available on all models.

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Self-Clean: Dual-Fuel

These models include • Gas cooktop • **Electric convection oven** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • Warming drawer • Electronic controls • Extra-large self-clean oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner • Two Maximum Output burners • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition • Certified Sabbath mode   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

Electric convection oven constantly circulates air throughout the oven to uniformly cook and brown food.

Maximum Output burners, with 12,000 BTUs, provide maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.

Precise Simmer burner, with 600 BTUs, allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.

Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 202.

GE Profile™
30" Free-Standing Spectra Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer
J2B900SEF Stainless steel
• QuickSet V glass touch oven controls with digipad entry; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock
• **Electric Convection Bake • Electric Convection Roast** • Stainless steel oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • One-piece drip pans • Oven meat probe • Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer

GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Spectra Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer
J2B900BEF Black on black
• Frameless glass oven door with Big View window

GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Spectra Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer
J2B900WEF White on white
• Frameless glass oven door with Big View window
J2B900CEF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp system • Warming drawer • Electronic controls • Extra-large self-clean oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner • Two Maximum Output burners • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Gas convection ovens—
GE's first.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.

The warming zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy.

The revolutionary smooth cooktop—changing the way you cook with gas.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 202.

GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Spectra Convection Gas Range with Warming Drawer
JGB920KEC True bisque
• **Smooth ceramic-glass cooktop with warming zone • Warming zone hot light • Scratch-resistant glass backguard** • QuickSet V glass touch oven controls with digipad entry; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock • Two-speed convection oven • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • Oven meat probe • Certified Sabbath mode • **Dishwasher-safe grates** • Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer
JGB920SEC Stainless steel (not shown)
JGB920TEC True white (not shown)
JGB920BEC Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Spectra Convection Gas Range with Warming Drawer
JGB910BEC Black on black
• **QuickSet V glass touch oven controls with digipad entry; convection conversion**; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock • **Two-speed convection oven • Convection Bake • Convection Roast** • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • One-piece drip pans • **Oven meat probe • Certified Sabbath mode • Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer**
JGB910SEC Stainless steel (not shown)
JGB910WEC White on white (not shown)
JGB910CEC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Spectra Commercial-Style Gas Range with Warming Drawer
JGBP90MEB Soft stainless
• QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock • **Soft stainless oven door with Big View window • Professional-style handle and control knobs** • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Professional cooktop grates with rubber feet • Continuous grate surface • One-piece drip pans

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

97

Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • **Warming drawer** • Electronic controls • Extra-large self-clean oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • **Precise Simmer burner** • **Two Maximum Output burners** • **Three oven racks** • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

ONLY GE HAS IT!

TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.

Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.

Precise Simmer burner, with 600 BTUs, allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.

Maximum Output burners, with 12,000 BTUs, provide maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 202.

GE Profile™
30" Free-Standing Spectra Gas Range with Warming Drawer
JGBP86WEB White on white
• Scratch-resistant glass backguard
• QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock
• Fluorescent cooktop light • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window
• Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • **Professional extra-large cast-iron grates** • **Continuous grate surface**
• One-piece drip pans
JGBP86CEB Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGBP86BEB Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Spectra Gas Range with Warming Drawer
JGBP85BEB Black on black
• Scratch-resistant glass backguard • **QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display** • **Automatic self-clean lock**
• Fluorescent cooktop light • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle
• Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Square heavy-cast grates with rubber feet • One-piece drip pans
JGBP85WEB White on white (not shown)
JGBP85CEB Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Spectra Gas Range with Warming Drawer
JGBP79MEF Soft stainless
• QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display and control lock capability • Stainless oven door with Big View window • **Sure Grip handle**
• Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • **Square heavy-cast grates with rubber feet** • One-piece drip pans
JGBP79CEB Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGBP79WEB White on white (not shown)
JGBP79BEB Black on black (not shown)

98

Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large self-clean oven • Six embossed rack positions

• QuickSet oven controls • **Sealed burners** • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop

• Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan • Interior oven light

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

GE®
30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Gas Range
JGBP35WEA White on white
• TrueTemp™ system • Electronic controls
• **QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display;** auto oven shut-off with override; **start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display; and control lock capability • Hi/Low broil** • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Big View window • Storage drawer • **Grey medium-cast square grates** • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans
JGBP35CEA Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGBP35BEA Black on black (not shown)

GE
30" Free-Standing
Spectra Gas Range
JGBP30WEA White on white
• **TrueTemp system • Electronic controls**
• **QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal** • Certified Sabbath mode • **Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Big View window** • Storage drawer • **Grey deluxe porcelain-steel square grates • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans**
JGBP30CEA Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGBP30BEA White or Bisque (not shown)

GE
30" Free-Standing
Spectra Gas Range
JGBP28BEA White or Bisque
• QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Certified Sabbath mode • Storage drawer • Black standard porcelain-steel square grates
JGBP28WEA White on white (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 203.

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Self-Clean: Standard Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large self-clean oven • Six embossed rack positions
• Electronic pilotless ignition • **QuickSet oven controls • Certified Sabbath mode** • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle
• Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain-steel grates • One-piece, porcelain-enameled cooktop and subtop • In-oven broiling
• Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • **Interior oven light**   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model
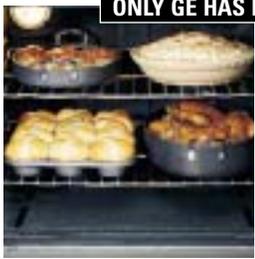
ONLY GE HAS IT!

Largest* usable oven capacity
has room enough for cooking
an entire meal.
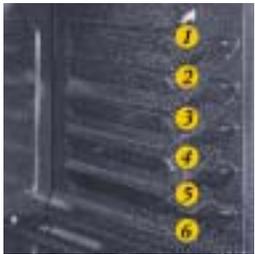
Six embossed rack positions
increase cooking flexibility.

GE®
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBP26WEA White on white
• TrueTemp system • Electronic controls
• QuickSet III oven controls with digital
temperature display; delay bake option; auto
oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Grey
porcelain-enameled drip pans • **Frameless white
glass oven door with window** • Storage drawer
JGBP26CEA Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBP26BEA White or Bisque
• **TrueTemp system • Electronic controls**
• **QuickSet III oven controls with digital
temperature display; delay bake option; auto
oven shut-off and audible preheat signal**
• **Black porcelain-enameled drip pans**
• **Frameless black glass oven door with
window • Storage drawer**

GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBP24BEA White or Bisque
• QuickSet II oven controls with digital
temperature display; auto oven shut-off
and audible preheat signal

*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 203.

Standard-Clean: Sealed Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large standard-clean oven • Six embossed rack positions
• **Sealed burners** • Electronic pilotless ignition • Designer-style handle   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

ONLY GE HAS IT!

Largest* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.

Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.

GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBS23WEA White on white
• **Frameless white glass oven door with Big View window** • Designer-style handle • **Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans** • Porcelain-steel square grates
• One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
• Interior oven light • Electronic clock and timer
• Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid
JGBS23CEA Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGBS23DEF Black on black (not shown)
JGBS23BEA White or Bisque (not shown)

GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBS22BEA White or Bisque
• Frameless black glass oven door with window
• Designer-style handle • Porcelain-steel square grates
• One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
• Interior oven light • Electronic clock and timer
• Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid

GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBS10WEF White on white
• Non-stick griddle • Fifth center oval burner
• **Electronic clock** • Continuous wire burner grates
• **Frameless white glass oven door with window**
• **Drop-down broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid**
JGBS10CEF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGBS10BEF Black on black (not shown)

GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBS09PEF White on white
• **Non-stick griddle • Fifth center oval burner**
• Continuous wire burner grates • White porcelain-enameled oven door with window

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 204.

101

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Continuous- & Standard-Clean: Standard Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain-steel grates • Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

GE®
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBC20BEA White or Bisque
• Extra-large continuous-clean oven
• Electronic clock and timer • **Frameless black glass oven door with window**
• Designer-style handle • One-piece upswept cooktop
JGBC20WEA White on white (not shown)
JGBS20BEA White or Bisque (not shown)
• Extra-large standard-clean oven
JGBS20WEA White on white (not shown)
• Extra-large standard-clean oven

GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBS17PEA White or Bisque
• **Extra-large standard-clean oven**
• **Electronic clock and timer** • White porcelain-enameled oven door with window • **Designer-style handle**
• **One-piece upswept cooktop**

GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBS07PEA White on white
• Extra-large standard-clean oven
• **White porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle • Standard window • Interior oven light**

GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBS04BEA White or Bisque
• **Frameless solid black glass oven door**
• **Designer-style handle • Extra-large standard-clean oven • Black standard porcelain grates**
JGBS04BPA White or Bisque (not shown)
• Standing pilot ignition
JGBS04PEA White or Bisque (not shown)
• Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle
JGBS04PPA White or Bisque (not shown), White on white *(available February 2003)*
• Standing pilot ignition

GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBS03PPA White
• Solid porcelain-enameled oven door
• Chrome visor handle • Standing pilot ignition • Drop-down broiler drawer

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 204.

Refrigeration
Venting Options
Microwave Ovens
Dishwashers
Clothes Care
Air Conditioning

Venting Options: Slide-Out Hoods

These models include
• See-through glass visor slides in and out • 300-CFM performance with variable-speed fan control • Auto heat sensor • Compact housing leaves ample shelf space behind cabinet doors • Vertical exhaust with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct • Cooktop light

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 215.

GE Profile
36" Slide-Out Hood
JV960SC Brushed aluminum

30" Slide-Out Hood
JV930SC Brushed aluminum (not shown)

GE Profile
36" Slide-Out Hoods
JV696S Bisque on bisque
JV695S White on white (not shown)
JV694S Black on black (not shown)

30" Slide-Out Hoods
JV396S Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JV395S White on white (not shown)
JV394S Black on black (not shown)

Venting Options: Designer Hoods

These models include • Four-speed fan control • Two halogen cooktop lights (20 watts each) • Night light setting • Vertical exhaust (600-CFM) • Seven Sones rating • 7" round duct

Optional chimney cover available to cover exposed duct from the hood to the ceiling.

Commercial filter kit available for 30" and 36" designer hoods.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 205 and 207.

GE Profile
36" Designer Hood
JV966DSS Stainless steel

GE Profile
30" Designer Hood
JV936DSS Stainless Steel

GE Profile
36" Designer Hood
JV965DCC Bisque on bisque
JV965DWW White on white (not shown)
JV965DBB Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" Designer Hood
JV935DBB Black on black
JV935DWW White on white (not shown)
JV935DCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

103

Venting Options: Telescopic Downdraft Systems

These models include • 500-CFM performance • Variable-speed fan control • Raises to 7" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct

Raise/lower vent switch provides convenience of operation.
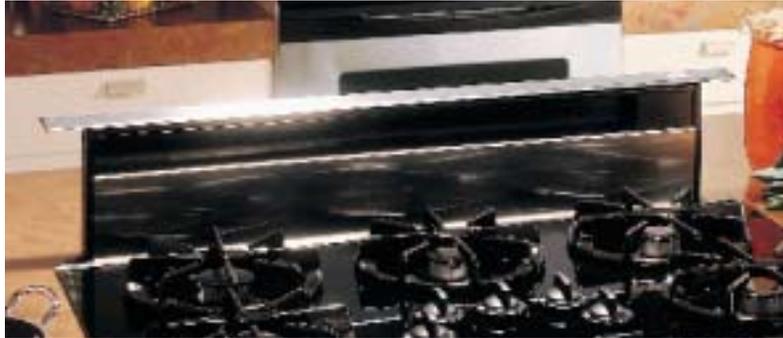
GE Profile™
Telescopic Downdraft Systems

JVB96SA Stainless steel • 36" width

JVB93SA Stainless steel (not shown) • 30" width

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

These models include • 350-CFM performance • Upfront variable-speed fan with slide control • Raises to 8-3/4" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC57) for outdoor installation of blower or the indoor blower mounting kit (JXRB57) for indoor remote mounting of the blower   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent provides installation flexibility and convenience of operation (only available on JVB67).

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

GE Profile
Telescopic Downdraft Systems

JVB67AWW
White on white
• 36" width • **Separate remote switch to raise/ lower vent**

JVB67ACC
Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JVB67ABB
Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
Telescopic Downdraft Systems

JVB37ABB
Black on black
• 30" width

JVB37AWW
White on white (not shown)

JVB37ACC
Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Note: Cooktops sold separately.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 205-206.

Venting Options: High-Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

GE Profile
High-Performance Hood

JV666C Stainless steel
• 36" width • Three-speed fan control plus boost • Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each) • Night light setting • Vertical or rear exhaust (350/400-CFM) • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct (convertible to 7" round duct)

JV665C White on white or Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
High-Performance Hood

JV635C White on white (shown) or Black on black
• 30" width • Three-speed fan control plus boost • Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each) • Night light setting • **Vertical or rear exhaust (350/400-CFM)** • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct (convertible to 7" round duct)

JV636C Stainless steel (not shown)

GE Profile
Performance Hoods

JV565C White on white (shown), Bisque on bisque or Black on black
• 36" width • **Two-speed fan control • 200-CFM (max.) • Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each)** • Convertible exhaust options (7" round, rectangular or non-vented) • Rectangular damper included

JV566C Stainless steel (not shown)

JV535C White on white, Bisque on bisque, or Black on black (not shown)
• 30" width

JV536C Stainless steel (not shown)

JXDA23 round damper accessory, available at additional cost (Models JV666/665/636/635/566/565/536/535).

GE®
Deluxe Hood

JV347X White on white (shown), Bisque on bisque or Black on black
• 30" width • **Rotary control • Three-speed fan**
• **Cooktop light with night light setting • Light cover**
• **Convertible exhaust (shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to 7" round or rectangular exhaust)** • Rectangular damper included

GE
Standard Hoods

JV327X White (shown) or Bisque
• 30" width • 7" round duct • Easy-to-use rocker switches • Two-speed fan • Cooktop light

JV337X White or Bisque (not shown)
• 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
• Rectangular damper included

JN327X White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)
• Non-vented

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost (Models JV347/327).

JXHC1 cord kit allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

Light bulbs not included.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 208.

Refrigeration

Venting Options

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

A better, more beautiful Spacemaker® oven.

Just like the original Spacemaker microwave oven, new GE Profile™ Spacemaker ovens combine **remarkable performance** and convenience—all in one compact design. With up to **1100 watts of power** and **1.8 cubic feet of capacity,** these ovens allow you to cook and reheat with ease. And now, in addition to much-needed speed and space, they offer **a beautiful look.** A hidden vent, an **arced window** and a **sculptured handle** make new Spacemaker ovens more stylish than ever.

*IEC-705 Test Procedure
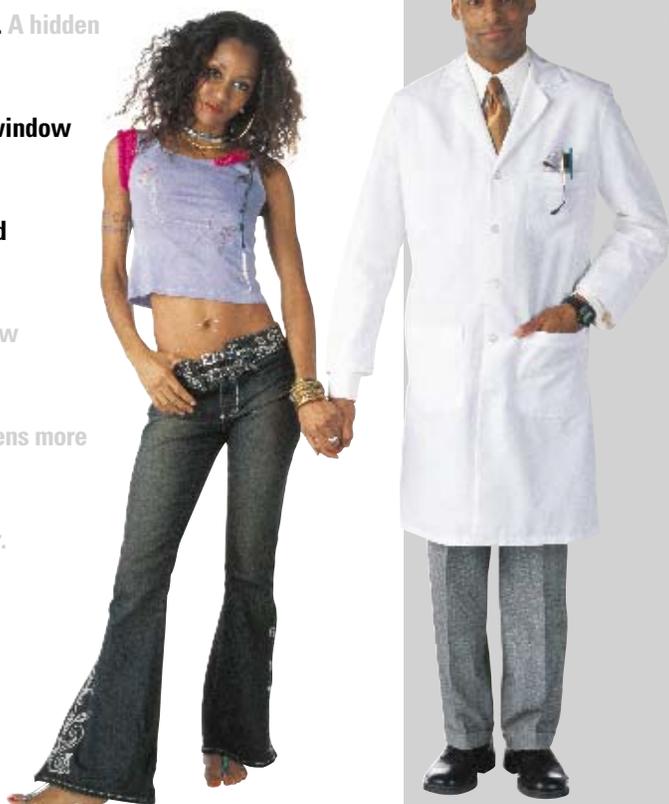
Exclusive CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system
New CircuWave system delivers 1100 watts* of output power to provide a more even distribution of heat, minimizing cold spots. It's our most powerful microwave cooking system, ever!

1 lb. Quick Defrost
Convenient setting lets you thaw a pound of ground meat up to 50% faster than our previous models. What used to take 6-1/2 minutes now defrosts in just 3 minutes.

Timesaving technology, spacesaving design
For more than 20 years, the Spacemaker microwave oven has been an indispensable part of the American kitchen. With its many innovative features and compact design, this award-winning oven saves precious time and space.

Before

After

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile Spacemaker® Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking

The JVM1490 preheats faster than ever before with advanced cooking technology.

User-friendly controls offer access to a variety of programmable options, and the two-line scrolling display simplifies the cooking process.

Convection cooking combined with microwave power (Fast Bake), provides cooking results up to 25% faster than conventional ovens.

Convection cooking (Bake) provides a browned, crisp exterior and moist interior.

GE Profile™
Spacemaker Oven
JVM1490SD Stainless steel
• **1.4 cu. ft. cavity • 900 Watts*** • Combination convection/microwave cooking • **Fast Defrost • Halogen interior lighting • Two-line scrolling display • Turntable • Bilingual display (English/Spanish)** • Sensor cooking controls • Smart Control system with interactive display • Stainless steel interior • Auto/Time Defrost • Convection rack • Powerful two-speed venting

GE Profile
Spacemaker Oven
JVM1490CD Bisque on bisque
JVM1490WD White on white (not shown)
JVM1490BD Black on black (not shown)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 209.

GE Profile Wall Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking

Convection cooking produces golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.

Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens provide a true built-in appearance. JEB1095 will fit a 27" or 30" cutout. A trim kit (included with all models) enables the unit to be adapted to a 30" width. Available in stainless steel, classic white, bisque and black.

Shown in 30" width

JEB1095WB
White on white (not shown)
JEB1095CB
Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JEB1095BB
Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
30" or 27" Convection Microwave Wall Oven

JEB1095SB Stainless steel
• 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts* • **Convection cooking**
• **Combination roast (probe)** • **Combination convection/ microwave cooking** • Sensor cooking controls • Express Cook

GE Profile 36" Spacemaker Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking

Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.

JVM3670WF
White on white
(not shown)
JVM3670CF
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)
JVM3670BF
Black on black
(not shown)

GE Profile
36" Spacemaker Sensor Oven

JVM3670SF Stainless steel
• 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts* • CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system • **36" width application** • Sensor cooking controls • **New GE Profile™ appearance with sculptured handle** • Hidden vent for sleek appearance • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Turntable On/Off • Halogen interior and cooktop lighting • Auto, Time and 1lb. Quick Defrost • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Bilingual display (English/Spanish) • Two-line scrolling display • Powerful three-speed plus boost 300-CFM 36" vortex venting • Removable rack • Easy mount installation

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 210-211.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile™ and GE Spacemaker® XL1800 Microwave Ovens

These models include • **CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system** • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Sensor cooking controls • **Auto, Time and 1lb. Quick Defrost** • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • **Beeper volume control** • **Bilingual display (English/Spanish)** • **Two-line scrolling display** • **Big view window** • Powerful three-speed plus boost 300-CFM vortex venting • Easy mount installation • Turntable On/Off

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Six-plate capacity, with two racks and recessed turntable, holds up to six dinner plates or three 9" x 13" casserole dishes.

Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.

1lb. Quick Defrost lets you thaw a pound of ground meat up to 50% faster than our previous models.

This powerful 300-CFM-rated venting system removes smoke and steam from the cooktop.

GE Profile
Spacemaker Sensor Oven
JVM1870SF Stainless steel
• 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts* • **New GE Profile appearance with sculptured handle** • **Hidden vent for sleek appearance • Halogen cooktop lighting • Two racks with 6-dinner-plate capacity**

JVM1870WF
White on white
(not shown)
JVM1870CF
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)
JVM1870BF
Black on black
(not shown)

GE Profile
Spacemaker Sensor Oven
JVM1860BF Black on black
• 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts* • **Hidden vent for sleek appearance • Halogen cooktop lighting • Two racks with 6-dinner-plate capacity**

JVM1860WF
White on white
(control panel shown)
JVM1860SF
Stainless steel
(not shown)
JVM1861SF
Stainless steel
(not shown)
• Non-vented model
JVM1860CF
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 210.

Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.

JVM1851WF
White on white
(not shown)
• Non-vented model

JVM1850CF
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

JVM1851CF
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)
• Non-vented model

JVM1850BF
Black on black
(not shown)

JVM1851BF
Black on black
(not shown)
• Non-vented model

GE®
Spacemaker Sensor Oven
JVM1850WF White on white
• 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts* • **Removable rack, two positions**

GE Spacemaker Microwave Oven with Sensor/Convenience Cooking

Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.

JVM1650SB
Stainless steel
(not shown)

JVM1650CB
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

JVM1650BB
Black on black
(not shown)

GE
Spacemaker Sensor/Convenience Oven
JVM1650WB White on white
• 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 watts* • CircuWave cooking system
• **Sensor cooking controls** • Convenience cooking controls
• **Turntable On/Off** • Auto/Time Defrost • Help pad • Add
30 seconds • Full-view cooktop lighting • Removable rack
• Powerful 300-CFM venting • Easy mount installation

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 210.

GE Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens

These models include • SmartControl System with interactive display • Convenience cooking controls • Delay Start • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • Full-view cooktop lighting • Easy mount installation • Powerful 300-CFM exhaust fan

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Auto Defrost option automatically sets time and power level for fast defrosting.

Convenience cooking controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.

Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.

This powerful 300-CFM-rated venting system removes smoke and steam from the cooktop.

JVM1640AB
Almond on almond
(not shown)

JVM1640BB
Black on black
(not shown)

GE®
Spacemaker Convenience Oven
JVM1640WB White on white
• 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts* • CircuWave™ cooking system
• **Turntable On/Off** • **Beeper volume control** • **Removable rack**

JVM1440BD
Black on black
(not shown)

GE
Spacemaker Convenience Oven
JVM1440WD White on white
• 1.4 cu. ft. oven cavity • 950 watts* • CircuWave cooking system
• Turntable On/Off • Removable rack

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 210.

GE Profile™ Spacemaker Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Convection cooking produces flavorful and beautifully browned food.

The user-friendly controls give you access to a variety of programmable options.

Model shown with trim kit**

JE1590WC
White on white (not shown)
JE1590CC
Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JE1590BC
Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
Convection/Microwave Oven

JE1590SC Stainless steel
• 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts* • **Convection and Combination Bake • Easy-to-use dial control • Two-line scrolling display** • Sensor cooking controls • Auto/Time Defrost • Timer On/Off • Recessed turntable • Optional trim kit available**

GE Profile Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking

These models include • Scrolling display • Sensor cooking controls • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • **Optional trim kit available**   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Built-in sensors measure food's moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.

Model shown with trim kit**

Available January 2003

GE Profile
Sensor Oven

JE2160SF Stainless steel
• **Extra-large 2.1 cu. ft. cavity • 1200 watts***
JE2160WF
White on white (not shown)
JE2160CF
Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JE2160BF
Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile
Sensor Oven

JEM31SF Stainless steel
• Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts* • **Turntable On/Off • Optional under-cabinet mounting kit available†**
JEM31WF
White on white (not shown)
JEM31CF
Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JEM31BF
Black on black (not shown)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

**Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.

†Optional undercabinet mounting kit— Refer to page 117 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 212-213.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

113

GE® Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking

These models include • Scrolling display • **Sensor cooking controls** • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • Turntable   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.

Scrolling display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.

The versatility of a GE microwave meets any cooking need. Optional trim kit frees up valuable counter space.

JE1660GB
Black with greystone case (not shown)

GE
Sensor Oven
JE1660WB White on white
• **Full-size 1.6 cu. ft. cavity** • 1100 watts*

JE1460WF
White on white
(not shown)

GE
Sensor Oven
JE1460BF Black on black
• **Family-size 1.4 cu. ft. cavity** • 1150 watts* • **Recessed turntable**

JE1160BD
Black on black
(not shown)

GE
Sensor Oven
JE1160WD White on white
• **Mid-size 1.1 cu. ft. cavity** • 1100 watts*

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 212.

GE Microwave Ovens with Convenience Cooking

These models include • **Convenience cooking controls** • Turntable • Auto/Time Defrost • Electronic touch controls • Electronic digital display with clock • Express Cook • Child lockout   Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Convenience cooking controls to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.

Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.

JE1440WF
White on white
(not shown)

GE
Convenience Oven
JE1440BF Black on black
• **Family-size 1.4 cu. ft. cavity** • **1150 watts*** • **Recessed turntable**

JE1140BD
Black on black
(not shown)

GE
Convenience Oven
JE1140WD White on white
• **Mid-size 1.1 cu. ft. cavity** • **1100 watts***

JE740GY Black
with greystone case
(not shown)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

**Optional undercabinet mounting kit—
  Refer to page 117 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 212-213.

GE
Convenience Oven
JE740WY White on white
• Compact .7 cu. ft. cavity • 700 watts* • Optional undercabinet
mounting kit available**

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Spacemaker II™ Microwave Oven

Auto defrost option automatically sets time and power level for fast defrosting.

JEM25BF
Black on black
(not shown)

Model shown with trim kit**

GE®
Spacemaker II Oven
JEM25WF White on white
• **Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts* • Convenience cooking controls**
• **Auto/Time Defrost • Turntable On/Off • Optional trim kit available****
• **Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†**

GE Microwave Ovens

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

GE
Compact Oven
JE620WF White on white
• .6 cu. ft. cavity • 650 watts* • **Electronic touch controls • Electronic digital display with clock** • Turntable • **Time Defrost** • Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†
JE620BF Black on black (not shown)

GE
Compact Oven
JE610BF Black on black
• .6 cu. ft. cavity • 650 watts* • 15-minute timer • Turntable
• Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†
JE610WF White on white (not shown)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

**Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.

†Optional undercabinet mounting kit— Refer to page 117 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 213.

Microwave Oven Trim Kits

Deluxe Built-In Trim Kit For 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens
Trim kits allow installation of the 2.1 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile™ 27" or 30" single electric wall oven as shown.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160
JX2130SF—Stainless Steel, JX2130WF—White
JX2130CF—Bisque, JX2130BF—Black

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE12160
JX2127SF—Stainless Steel, JX2127WF—White
JX2127CF—Bisque, JX2127BF—Black

Deluxe Built-In Trim Kit For 1.6 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens
This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.6 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven as shown.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1660
JX1530MWW—White, JX1530MAW—Almond, JX1530MBW—Black

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1660
JX1527MWW—White, JX1527MAW—Almond, JX1527MBW—Black

Deluxe Trim Kits For 1.5 cu. ft. GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens
Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590
JX1530CSC—Stainless, JX1530CWC—White
JX1530CCC—Bisque, JX1530CBC—Black

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590
JX1527CSC—Stainless, JX1527CWC—White
JX1527CCC—Bisque, JX1527CBC—Black

Built-In Trim Kit For 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens
For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone.

Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25
JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White
JX827CD—Bisque, JX827BN—Black

Hanging Kit For .6, .7 and 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens
This hanging kit allows installation under a cabinet, freeing up valuable counter space. A mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

Hanging Kit for Models JE610, JE620, JE740, JEM25, JEM31
Pub. No. 4-A019

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

117

A dishwasher for every kitchen.

Now there's a highly fashionable, highly **functional** dishwasher for every kitchen. GE Profile™ contoured door and CustomStyle™ dishwashers are graceful in appearance, powerful in **performance**. Multiple spray arms and wash action levels assure every dish and utensil get sparkling clean. **Innovative** sensor technology saves time and energy, using the right amount of power and water for each load. For those who prefer simpler lines, the GE Triton XL™ has the same **efficient** washing features of Profile with a classic design. All GE Profile and GE models offer tremendous loading **flexibility** and **quiet** operation.

28433

The leading edge of kitchen design
GE has created the only dishwasher with a full-length contoured door, as well as a unique, full-wrap stainless steel door. Inlaid, light-touch electronic controls provide a smooth, seamless appearance.

29384

Remarkable loading flexibility
The capacious interior accommodates up to 16 place settings, as well as extra tall dishes and glasses. The Tall-Over-Tall™ rack design lets you load oversized items without adjustment.

Incredibly quiet operation
Thinstall™ insulation keeps the dishwasher from intruding on family dinner conversations, while the ActiveVent II system seals in sound during the wash cycle.

Premium performance, clean and simple
Direct-feed wash arms provide total cleaning coverage, and multiple levels of wash action provide impressive results. An extensive filter system helps prevent food soils from being redeposited on dishes.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile™ Built-In Dishwashers

These models include • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • ExtraClean™ wash system • ExtraFine™ filter • ExtraClean™ sensor • Automatic temperature control • Inlaid light-touch electronic controls • Squeeze latch • Last cycle memory • NSF-certified anti-bacteria cycle • Cookware cycle • China/Crystal cycle • SpeedCycle™ selection • Added heat enhancement • Child lock option • Automatic HotStart™ feature • Tall-Over-Tall™ nylon rack system with CleanTip tines • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket • QuietPower™ IV sound insulation package with Thinstall™ insulation and mastic • QuietPower™ motor • ActiveVent II system • Trimless design • Multi-wattage heating element   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

Tall-Over-Tall towerless rack design accommodates tall items like 9-1/4" glasses in the upper rack and a 20-quart stock pot in the lower rack—no adjustment required.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

The ExtraClean sensor design continually monitors every cycle and adjusts for water soil content, water temperature, wash cycle length and the amount of water needed to clean dishes efficiently.

The ExtraClean wash system has three direct-feed wash arms to clean every spot on every dish.

GE Profile
Built-In Dishwasher

PDW7880GSS Stainless steel exterior
• **Contoured door** • Countdown display with six status lights • 12 touchpads • 1-9-hour Delay Start option • Glasses cycle • Two sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • Four sets fold-down tines in lower rack • Four utility shelves with StemSafe system • ExtraShelf

PDW7800GWW White on white (not shown)

PDW7800GCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

PDW7800GBB Black on black (not shown)

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

The stainless front panel dishwasher is the only model with semi-integrated controls. Black, bisque and white models have a separate control panel.

GE Profile
Built-In Dishwasher

PDW7700GWW White on white
• **Long, flat door** • **CustomStyle™ panel trim kit available** • Countdown display with six status lights • 12 touchpads • 1-9-hour Delay Start option • **Glasses cycle** • **Two sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack** • **Four sets fold-down tines in lower rack** • **Four utility shelves with StemSafe system** • **ExtraShelf**

PDW7700GBB Black on black (not shown)

PDW7700GCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 215.

NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile
Built-In Dishwasher

PDW7300GCC Bisque on bisque
• **Contoured door** • Six status lights • 11 touchpads 2/4/8-hour Delay Start option • One set fold-down tines and one set multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack • Two utility shelves with StemSafe system

PDW7300GWW White on white (not shown)

PDW7300GBB Black on black (not shown)

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE Triton XL™ Built-In Dishwashers

These models include • **Long, flat door** • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • **XtraClean™ wash system** • **XtraFine™ filter** • **XtraClean™ sensor** • **Automatic temperature control** • **Inlaid light-touch electronic controls** • **Squeeze latch** • **Last cycle memory** • Variable cycles/options • NSF-certified anti-bacteria cycle • Pots & Pans cycle • China/Crystal cycle • 2/4/8-hour Delay Start option • **Hi-Temp Wash and Rinse** • **Automatic HotStart™ feature** • Child lock option • Two utility shelves • Super capacity silverware basket • **QuietPower™ IV sound insulation package with Thinstall™ insulation and mastic** • QuietPower motor • **ActiveVent II system** • Trimless design • **Multi-wattage heating element**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

Extra-large capacity holds up to 16 place settings at once.
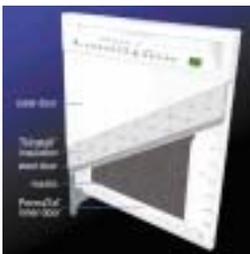
The QuietPower IV sound insulation package, featuring Thinstall insulation and mastic, cushions the dishwasher to keep noise inside where it belongs.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

The XtraClean sensor design continually monitors every cycle and adjusts for water soil content, water temperature, wash cycle length and the amount of water needed to clean dishes efficiently.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 216.

GE Triton XL
Built-In Dishwasher
GSD6660GSS Stainless steel exterior
• Six status lights • Ten touchpads • SpeedCycle™ selection • Tall-Over-Tall™ nylon rack system with CleanTip™ tines • Two fold-down tines in lower rack • Three-piece modular silverware basket

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE Triton XL
Built-In Dishwasher
GSD6600GBB Black on black
• Six status lights • Ten touchpads • SpeedCycle selection • Tall-Over-Tall nylon rack system with CleanTip tines • Two fold-down tines in lower rack • Three-piece modular silverware basket
GSD6600GWW White on white (not shown)
GSD6600GCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Triton XL
Built-In Dishwasher

GSD6200GWW White on white
• One "Clean" light and one "Sanitized" light
• Nine touchpads • Tall-Over-Tall rack system with CleanTip tines • One-piece silverware basket with two cell covers

GSD6200GBB Black on black (not shown)

GSD6200GCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.
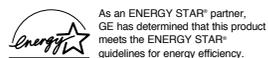
GE Triton™ Built-In Dishwashers

These models include • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • TriClean™ wash system (three wash arms, 100% triple water filtration with dual pumps, **Piranha™ hard food disposer**) • Electronic controls • Variable cycles/options • China/Crystal cycle • 2/4/8-hour Delay Start option • Super upper rack • Super lower rack • Super capacity silverware basket • QuietPower™ motor • Trimless design

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

ONLY GE HAS IT!

TriClean wash system has three wash arms that provide complete coverage, eliminating pre-rinsing, soaking and scrubbing.

Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

Piranha hard food disposer pulverizes food particles eliminating the need to pre-rinse dishes.

SaniWash™ cycle reduces 99.999% of the bacteria found on dishes. NSF-certified.

GE Triton
Built-In Dishwasher
GSD5560GSS Black/Stainless
• CleanSensor • SaniWash cycle • Light Wash cycle
• QuietPower II sound package

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE Triton
Built-In Dishwasher
GSD5500GCC Bisque on bisque
• CleanSensor • SaniWash cycle • Light Wash cycle
• QuietPower II sound package
GSD5500GWW White on white (not shown)
GSD5500GBB Black on black (not shown)

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 217.

NSF NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)

GE® Built-In Dishwashers

SureClean™ wash system lets you count on shiny, sparkling dishes every time. GE wash design assures powerful sprays of water are directed at every dish.

HotStart™ option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.

GE
Built-In Dishwasher
GSD3800GBB Black on black
• SureClean wash system • Dual filtration • TouchTap™ controls • 6 cycles/35 options • Pots & Pans cycle
• Heavy Wash cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Light Wash cycle • Plate Warmer cycle • Hi-Temp Wash option
• 1-6-hour Delay Start option • Deluxe Plus upper rack
• Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • Two utility shelves • QuietPower I sound package
• QuietPower motor • Trimless design • Steel door
GSD3800GWW White on white (not shown)
GSD3800GCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 218.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwashers

These models include • Normal Wash cycle • Light Wash cycle • Rinse Only cycle • Heated Dry option • QuietPower™ motor

• Trimless design — Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

PowerScrub™ wash system has two wash arms mounted on top and lower levels, plus a spray tower in the middle.

Enjoy a more peaceful kitchen with our QuietPower™ motor.

HotStart™ option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.

GE Nautilus™
Built-In Dishwasher
GSD4500GWW White on white
• PowerScrub wash system • Piranha™ hard food disposer • **Electronic controls** • 4 cycles/26 options
• Pots & Pans cycle • **4/6/8-hour Delay Start option**
• **Hi-Temp Rinse option** • **Deluxe Plus upper rack**
• Two utility shelves • QuietPower I sound package
GSD4500GCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)
GSD4500GBB Black on black (not shown)
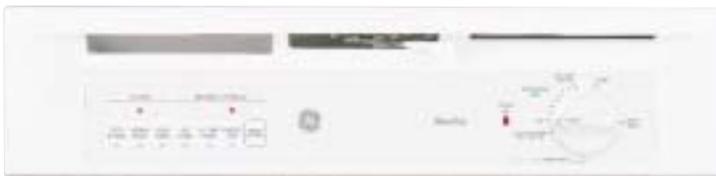
GSD3400GCC
Bisque on bisque (not shown)
GSD3400GBB
Black on black (not shown)

GE Nautilus
Built-In Dishwasher
GSD3400GWW White on white
• **6 cycles/31 options** • PowerScrub wash system • Piranha hard food disposer • **TouchTap™ controls** • **Pots & Pans cycle** • Plate Warmer cycle
• Short Wash cycle • **1-6-hour Delay Start option** • HotStart option
• **Deluxe upper rack** • QuietDesign™ sound package

GSD2600GWW
White on white (not shown)
GSD2600GCC
Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE Nautilus
Built-In Dishwasher
GSD2600GBB Black on black
• **ENERGY STAR®-qualified** • **5 cycles/22 options** • Heavy Wash cycle
• **Plate Warmer cycle** • HotStart option • **QuietDesign sound package**
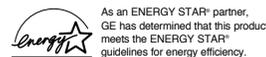
As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 218.

GE Nautilus Convertible Dishwashers

These models include • PowerScrub wash system • Five wash levels • Piranha hard food disposer • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle • Plate Warmer cycle • Rinse Only cycle • Heated Dry option • Hi-Temp Wash option • HotStart option • Deluxe rack system • QuietDesign sound package • QuietPower motor • Woodgrain laminate top • Trimless design

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

PowerScrub wash system has two wash arms mounted on top and lower levels, plus a spray tower in the middle.

Enjoy a more peaceful kitchen with our QuietPower motor.

HotStart option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.

Piranha hard food disposer pulverizes food particles eliminating the need to pre-rinse dishes.

Portable now

Built-in later

GE Nautilus
Convertible Dishwasher
GSC3400GWW White on white
GSC3400GBB Black on black (not shown)
• 7 cycles/39 options • TouchTap controls • China/Crystal cycle • Six-hour Delay Start option • Deluxe split silverware basket • Rinse aid dispenser with indicator

GE Nautilus
Convertible Dishwasher
GSC3200GBB Black on black
GSC3200GWW White on white (not shown)
• 5 cycles/22 options • Deluxe silverware basket

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 219.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers

Installed under a single sink

Installed under a cooktop

GE
Under-the-Sink Dishwasher
GSM2100GWW White on white
GSM2100GCC Bisque on bisque
ENERGY STAR®-qualified
• 5 cycles/12 options • Two wash levels
• Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle
• Short Wash cycle • Plate Warmer cycle
• Rinse Only cycle • HotStart™ option
• PermaTuf® tub • Spacemaker upper rack
• Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket
• QuietPower™ motor

Note: Under-the-Sink dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP200V and JP201CV. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher

GE Spacemaker
18" Built-In Dishwasher
GSS1800HBB Black on black
ENERGY STAR®-qualified
• 6 cycles/10 options • Two wash levels • Pots & Pans cycle
• Heavy Wash cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Light Wash cycle
• Heated Dry option • Standard silverware basket
GSS1800HWW White on white (not shown)

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

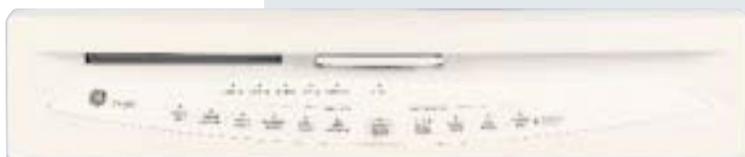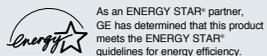Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 219-220.

GE Disposall®—Food Waste Disposers

These models include • Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades • Manual reset overload protector • Removable splash guard (continuous feed models only) • Drain connector kit

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

GFC1020F

GFC720F

GFC530F/ GFC535F

GFC520F/ GFC525F

GFC320F/ GFC325F

GFB760F

GFC329G

GE®
Continuous Feed Disposers
GFC1020F
• **Heavy-duty 1 HP motor** • **2800 RPM grinding action** • Super capacity
• **QuietPower III sound insulation package** • EZ-Mount installation
• Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • **One-year full replacement plus six-year limited warranty***

GFC720F
• **Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor** • **2700 RPM grinding action** • **Super capacity** • **QuietPower II sound insulation package** • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • **One-year full replacement plus four-year limited warranty***

GFC530F
• Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor • 2600 RPM grinding action • **Extra-large capacity** • **QuietPower I sound insulation package** • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • **One-year full replacement plus two-year limited warranty***

GFC535F
Similar to GFC530 but has attached line cord

GFC520F
• **Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor** • **2600 RPM grinding action** • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • **One-year full replacement plus one-year limited warranty***

GFC525F
Similar to GFC520 but has attached line cord

GFC320F
• 1/3 HP motor • 1900 RPM grinding action • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement warranty*

GFC325F
Similar to GFC320 but has attached line cord

GE
Batch Feed Disposer
GFB760F
• Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor • 2700 RPM grinding action • Super capacity • QuietPower II sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus four-year limited warranty*

GE
Three-Bolt mount adaptable Disposer designed to mount to **existing** three-bolt mount system
GFC329G
• 1/3 HP motor • 1900 RPM grinding action • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • One-year full replacement warranty*

*See written warranty for details.

Built-In Compactors

GE Profile™
Built-In Compactor
GCG1540FSS Stainless steel
• Built-in only • 1.4 cu. ft. capacity
• 1/3-horsepower • Removable key lock
• Toe pedal opener • Rear wheels allow easy movement and installation
• Heavy-gauge steel construction
GCG1550FCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)
GCG1530FWW White on white (not shown)
GCG1520FBB Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 222.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

A bigger, faster, gentler way to do laundry.

For consumers facing the challenge of laundry

overload, GE offers the perfect solution. The new

GE Profile™ **stainless steel** wash system combines

two innovative systems in one to make laundry—

and life—easier than ever. The **Perfect Wash™**

system includes a king-size stainless steel tub and

a variable speed motor to clean

and care for different loads and

fabrics. The **Perfect Dry™ system**

uses two thermistors to

maintain even heat for **better**

results. And the dry system

keeps pace with the wash

system, so there's **no more**

waiting between loads.

King-size, 3.5 cu. ft. stainless steel tub— GE's largest capacity washer!
Large stainless steel tub washes more clothes per load, which means fewer loads per week. And that means less time doing laundry.

Variable speed motor with high spin speed
The electronically controlled motor rotates the tub as fast as 800 revolutions per minute minimum to remove more moisture from clothes, saving time and energy, by reducing dry times. It offers a total of five wash and seven spin speeds, including our Ultra Handwash cycle— America's Gentlest Agitation™!
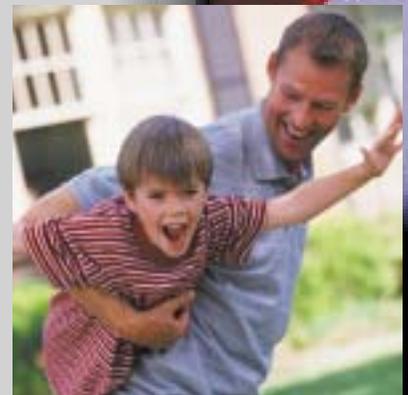
King-size stainless steel drum
Our durable, spacious drum is designed to handle king-size items. It resists rust, won't chip or peel, and there are no rough edges to snag fabrics.

Dual electronic thermistors
Instead of using a thermostat, the new Perfect Dry system uses a dual-thermistor sensing system to ensure that the level of dryness is right for the load. The heat never shuts off, so clothes are dried evenly and cycle times are shorter. For most loads, wash and dry times are matched.
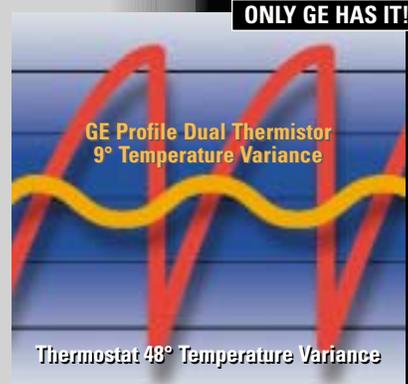
ONLY GE HAS IT!

GE Profile Dual Thermistor 9° Temperature Variance

Thermostat 48° Temperature Variance

GE Profile™ Stainless Steel Washer and Dryer

WPRB9220C shown with
DPSB620EC/DPSB620GC

Washer Features

The king-size, 3.5 cu. ft. capacity stainless tub is the largest capacity washer you can buy! It allows you to wash more at once, which means less time doing laundry.

The high spin speed removes more moisture from clothes, saving time and energy by reducing dry times.

The variable speed motor with five wash and seven spin speeds matches wash action to fabric type for better cleaning and clothes care.

30 Strokes Per Minute

The Ultra Handwash Cycle is America's Gentlest Agitation™! It cleans and cares for the finest fabrics, even those that usually need to be handwashed.

Dryer Features

King-size stainless steel drum handles king-size items. More clothes per load, means fewer loads per week.
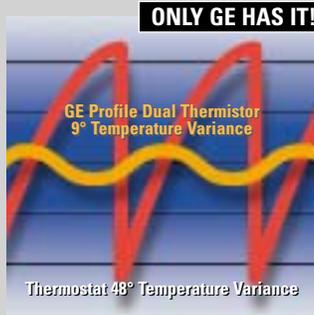
ONLY GE HAS IT!

GE Profile Dual Thermistor 9° Temperature Variance

Thermostat 48° Temperature Variance

Dual electronic thermistors, both inlet and outlet, maintain constant, even heat and shorten dry times.

Delicate cycle with extra-low heat setting maintains an average fabric temperature of 125°F, the lowest temperature available. It helps protect fine garments from shrinkage and wear.

With matched wash and dry times,* the dryer keeps pace with the washer, so there's no more waiting on the dryer to finish.

*Same-size wash and dry loads with similar fabric types.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile
3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer
WPRB9220C
• Perfect Wash™ System • Variable speed motor • Ultra
Handwash cycle • Stainless steel tub • Easy Touch electronic
controls • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • Speed Wash • PerfecTemp
Plus • Stain Wash • 5 wash and 7 spin speeds • Multiple cycles
• Variable end-of-cycle signal • Hush Quiet Plus

Money Isn't All You're Saving

As an Energy partner, GE has
determined that this product
meets the ENERGY STAR®-qualified
guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE Profile
King-Size Capacity Dryer
DPSB620EC/DPSB620GC
• Perfect Dry™ System • Dual Thermistor Heat Management
• Delicate cycle with Extra Low heat • Stainless steel drum • Speed
Dry • 5 heat selections • Extended Tumble Plus • Interior dryer
light • Exact dryness level selection • Multiple dry cycles • Variable
end-of-cycle signal • Hush Quiet Plus

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 223.

GE Profile™ Washers and Dryers

These washers include • **Fully electronic – one-touch operation** • Power Rinse™ • **Adaptive Logic™ System** • **PerfecTemp Plus Wash System** • GentlePower™ agitator • SpotSpray • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser • Exclusive auto balance suspension system • **Presoak** • Second Rinse • Extended Spin • Cycle Countdown   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

GE Profile Wizard™
3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer
WPSE7003A
• Stain Wash cycle • Multiple cycle selections • 5 speed combinations • Speed Wash • Custom cycles • Extended soak/presoak • End-of-cycle signal • Lifetime basket warranty • Delay Start (1-8 hours) • Hush Quiet Plus • Digital countdown • SpotSpray

GE Profile
3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer
WPSB9120B
• ExtrAction™ Tub • Multiple wash cycles • **12 wash/spin speed combinations** • Ultra Handwash • Speed Wash • Stain Wash • Custom cycles • Bleach signal • 4 water levels • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Delay start • Hush Quiet Plus

GE Profile
3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer
WHSB9000B
• **ENERGY STAR®-qualified model** • ExtrAction™ Tub • Multiple wash cycles • **10 wash/spin speed combinations • Ultra Handwash • Speed Wash • Stain Wash • Custom cycles • Bleach signal** • 4 water levels • Variable end-of-cycle signal • **Delay start** • **Hush Quiet Plus**

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE Profile
3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer
WPSB8060B
• ExtrAction™ Tub • Multiple wash cycles • 6 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 water levels • End-of-cycle signal • Deluxe Quiet

GE Profile
3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer
WHSB8000B
• ENERGY STAR-qualified model • ExtrAction™ Tub • Multiple wash cycles • 6 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 water levels • End-of-cycle signal • Deluxe Quiet

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 223-225.

Washer Features

As an Energy partner, GE has determined that the WHSB9000B and WHSB8000B meet the ENERGY STAR®-qualified guidelines for energy efficiency.

Ultra Handwash is ideal for clothes that require extra-special treatment, it simulates handwashing by starting at a low speed to loosen soil and stains, then alternating with periods of soaks.

Dryer Features

Delicate cycle protects heat-sensitive fabrics by ensuring that the average fabric temperature is 125°F.
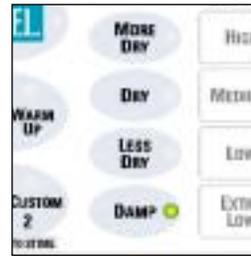
Sensor Damp Dry option automatically stops the dryer when clothes reach a moisture content level of approximately 17%. Allowing you to hang dry selected items.

These dryers include • **Fully electronic–one-touch operation • Adaptive Logic System • Sensor Dry Plus • Delicate Cycle with Extra Low temperature • Wrinkle Care •** Wrinkle Care • **Deluxe Dryer Rack • Sensor Damp Dry option •** DuraDrum™ interior • Removable upfront lint filter • Reverse-A-Door • Dryer interior light   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

GE Profile Wizard
7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer
DPSE592EA/DPSE592GA
• Multiple cycle selections
• Antibacterial option • Speed Dry • 5 heat selections • Custom cycles • Hush Quiet Plus • End-of-cycle signal • Dryel® cycle • Dewrinkle cycle
• Digital countdown

GE Profile
7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer
DPSB519EB/DPSB519GB
• Multiple drying cycles • 5 heat selections • Speed Dry • **Antibacterial option • Custom cycles •** Variable end-of-cycle signal • **Damp Dry signal • Hush Quiet Plus • Dryel® cycle • Delay start**

GE Profile
6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer
DPXB515EB/DPXB515GB
• Multiple drying cycles • 5 heat selections • **Speed Dry • Custom cycle • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Hush Quiet**

GE Profile
7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer
DPSB513EB/DPSB513GB
• Multiple drying cycles • 5 heat selections
• End-of-cycle signal • Deluxe Quiet

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE® Washers

Super Capacity Plus with 3.2 cu. ft. Now you can wash more at one time, saving you frustration, energy and money.

SpotSpray, a 7-second burst of water, allows you to pretreat a stain before adding the clothes to the wash. It's like having a sink in your washer.

The GentlePower™ agitator adapts to the clothes load, providing gentle and effective washing action.

ONLY GE HAS IT!

The Exclusive auto balance suspension system keeps the washer balanced even if the load is unbalanced.

WWSE6260B shown with
DWSR405EB/DWSR405GB

These washers include • Exclusive auto balance suspension system • PermaTuf® II Basket • Rotary controls • ColorLogic™ • Quiet-By-Design™

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

GE
3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer
WWSE6260B
• **6 wash/spin speed combinations** • **26 wash cycles** • **4 wash/rinse temperatures** • 4 water levels
• Handwash cycle • **PerfecTemp wash system** • Quick Rinse • **Extended Spin** • Power Rinse™
• Cycle status lights • **SpotSpray** • 2nd Rinse

GE
3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer
WWSE5200B
• **5 wash/spin speed combinations** • **20 wash cycles** • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • **4 water levels**
• **Auto Temp wash system** • Power Rinse • Cycle status lights • **2nd Rinse**

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 224.

GE
3.2 cu. ft. Super
Capacity Plus Washer
WJSE4150B
• **4 wash/spin speed combinations**
• **15 wash cycles** • 3 wash/rinse
temperatures • 3 water levels
• Power Rinse • Cycle status lights

GE
3.2 cu. ft. Super
Capacity Plus Washer
WBSE3120B
• 3 wash/spin speed combinations
• **12 wash cycles** • 3 wash/rinse
temperatures • 3 water levels
• **Power Rinse • Cycle status lights**
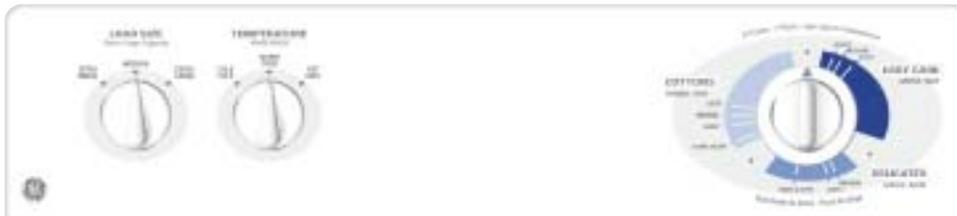
GE
2.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large
Capacity Washer
WBXR3100B
• **3 wash/spin speed combinations
(locked)** • **10 wash cycles** • 3 wash/rinse
temperatures • 3 water levels

GE
2.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large
Capacity Washer
WBXR2090B
• 2 wash/spin speed combinations
• **9 wash cycles** • 3 wash/rinse
temperatures (locked) • 3 water levels

GE
3.2 cu. ft. Super
Capacity Washer
WJSR2070B
• **2 wash/spin speed combinations**
• **7 wash cycles** • 3 wash/rinse
temperatures • 3 water levels

GE
3.2 cu. ft. Super
Capacity Washer
WVSR1060B
• 1 wash/spin speed combination
• 6 wash cycles • 3 wash/rinse
temperatures (locked) • 3 water levels

GE® Dryers

GE dryers provide custom dry cycles to gently care for your clothes.

An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.

Reverse-A-Door is the ultimate in flexibility. Change door swing to accommodate your laundry area.

Upfront lint filter is close at hand for cleaning, optimizing dryer performance.

These dryers include • Rotary controls • Removable upfront lint filter • Reverse-A-Door • ColorLogic™ • Quiet-By-Design™   **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

GE
7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer
DWSR405EB/DWSR405GB
• **10 drying cycles** • 4 heat selections • Sensor Dry • Deluxe end-of-cycle signal • Wrinkle care
• **Deluxe dryer rack** • Interior dryer light

GE
6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer
DWXR485EB/DWXR485GB
• 8 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • **Sensor Dry** • Deluxe end-of-cycle signal • Wrinkle care
• Interior dryer light

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 226.

GE
7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer
DWSR483EB/DWSR483GB
• 8 drying cycles • 4 heat selections
• Variable end-of-cycle signal
• Wrinkle care • Interior dryer light
• Auto Dry
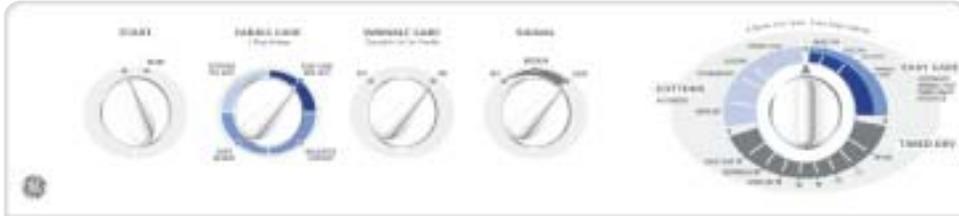
GE
6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large
Capacity Dryer
DWXR483EB/DWXR483GB
• **8 drying cycles** • 4 heat selections
• **Variable end-of-cycle signal**
• **Wrinkle care** • Interior dryer light
• Auto Dry
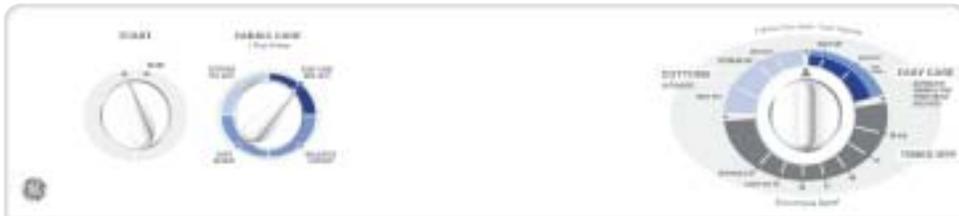
GE
7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer
DBSR453EB/DBSR453GB
• 5 drying cycles • 4 heat selections
• **Fixed end-of-cycle signal** • Interior
dryer light • Auto Dry
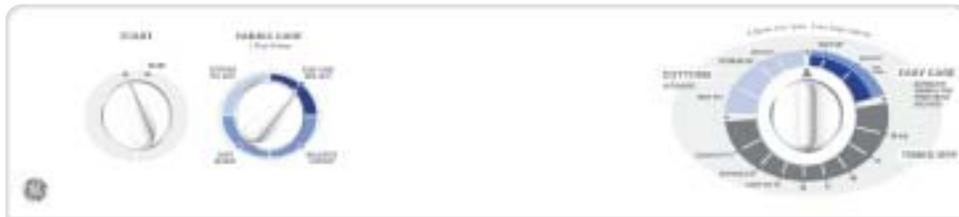
GE
6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large
Capacity Dryer
DBXR463EB/DBXR463GB
• **6 drying cycles • 4 heat selections**
• **Interior dryer light** • Auto Dry

GE
5.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large
Capacity Dryer
DBL333EB/DBL333GB
• **3 drying cycles • 3 heat selections**
• Auto Dry

GE
5.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large
Capacity Dryer
DVL223EB/DVL223GB
• 2 drying cycles • 2 heat selections
(locked) • Auto Dry

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile™ and GE® Front-Loading Washers and Dryers

The solution to a tight situation.

The GE stackable washer and dryer pair has a unique configuration that eases its way into any situation, whether it's a hallway or a closet. And wherever it is—out of the way or out of sight—this laundry pair gives you the capacity you need to finish the laundry in minimal time.

Money Isn't All You're Saving

Built-In Installation
WPXH214A shown with DPXH46EA/DPXH46GA

Stack Installation
WPXH214A shown with DPXH46EA/DPXH46GA
(stacking kit included with dryer)

Washer Features

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

Automatic water fill eliminates guesswork and water waste. Automatically adjusts to the load type by adding water. Water fill level remains below the door.

Automatic dispenser automatically dispenses detergent, bleach and fabric softener at just the right time in the wash cycle.

Dryer Feature

The sturdy dryer rack is designed to dry items such as washable sneakers and stuffed animals, and is easy to insert and remove.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile
Front-Loading Washer
WPXH214A

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

• ENERGY STAR-qualified model • Reverse wash action • Uses 40% less water and energy
• 2.7 cu. ft./3.1 IEC extra-large capacity • High-efficiency washer • **14 wash cycles**
• **7 wash/rinse temperatures** • Automatic water level adjustment • Extra-Rinse Cycle/
Auto Option • **AutoTemp** • **Quick Wash** • **ColorLogic™** • Adjustable final spin speed
• Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser • Fixed end-of-cycle signal • **Deluxe Quiet**
• Available in White on white and Bisque on bisque

GE Profile
Front-Loading Dryer
DPXH46EA/GA
• 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • Tumble drying • **Moisture Sensor** • Timed Dry cycle
• **3 Auto Dry cycles** • 4 temperature options • **2 Wrinkle Care cycles** • Dryer rack
• Fixed end-of-cycle signal • Reverse-A-Door • **ColorLogic** • Available in White on white
and Bisque on bisque

GE
Front-Loading Washer
WSXH208A

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

• ENERGY STAR-qualified model • Reverse wash action • Uses 40% less water and energy
• 2.7 cu. ft./3.1 IEC extra-large capacity • High-efficiency washer • 8 wash cycles • 4 wash/
rinse temperatures • Automatic water level adjustment • Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option,
3 standard rinse cycles • Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser

GE
Front-Loading Dryer
DSXH43EA/GA
• 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • Tumble drying • Timed Dry cycle • 2 Auto Dry cycles
(Cottons, Easy Care) • 4 temperature options • End-of-cycle signal • Dryer interior light
• Reverse-A-Door • Dryer rack

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 228.

GE Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Washers and Dryers

Extra-large 2.7 cu. ft. stainless steel tub with lint filters.

Easily accessible detergent/ fabric softener dispenser.

GE
120V Portable Topload Washer
WSLP1100A White on white or White with black controls
• 24" 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
• 1 wash/spin speed • 10 cycles • 4 wash/ rinse temperatures • 4 water levels
• Load sensing • Electronic controls
• Digital countdown • Bifold lid • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser
• Lint filters • Easy-roll rollers
• Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor

120V Stationary Topload Washer
WSLS1100A White on white (not shown)

GE
240V Stationary Dryer
DSKS433EB White on white
• 3.6 cu. ft. capacity • 3 drying cycles
• 4 heat selections

WMK-35 Wall-Mount Kit
(Available at additional cost)

GE
120V Stationary Washer
WSKS2060W White with granite-look top
• 2 wash/spin speeds • 6 cycles
• 3 wash/rinse temperatures
• 4 water levels • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor

GE
120V Portable/ Stationary Dryer
DSKP333ECWW White on white
• 3 drying cycles • 3 heat selections • 15-amp dryer cord attached

120V Stationary Dryer
DSKS333ECWW/WH (not shown)
(Available in white on white and white with black controls)

WMK-35 Wall-Mount Kit
(Available at additional cost, applies *only* to model DSKS333EC)
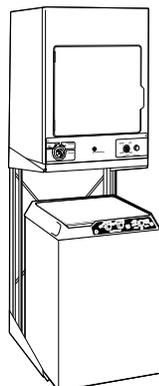
DSR24RW shown with WSKS2060W Washer and DSKS433EB Dryer
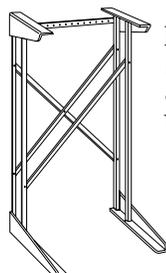
DSR24RW Stack Rack White (only)
(Available at additional cost)
• For use with Portable or Stationary Washers and Dryers

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 230.

142

Unitized Spacemaker® Washer/Dryer Models

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE
Full Size 27" Unitized Washer/Dryer
WSM2700W Electric
WSM2780W Gas
White on white
(Electric models also available in Bisque
on bisque)
• Extra-large capacity washer features 3 cycles,
3 wash temperature options, 3 water level
selections • Dryer features Automatic Dry
Control and has 4 cycles

GE
24" Unitized Washer/Dryer
WSM2420T Electric
WSM2480T Gas
White on white
(Electric models also available in Bisque
on bisque)
• Washer features 3 cycles, 3 wash/rinse
temperatures, 3 water levels • Dryer
features Automatic Dry Control and
has 4 cycles

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 231.

The coolest comfort, wherever you need it.

GE units **offer** you and your customers plenty of

choices. The unique GE line provides the features

your customers look for and you **demand**. Choose

from window or through-the-wall installation

models. Pick from heat pump, electric resistance

heat or **choose** the cooling only models. Plus,

most units come with the **reliability** of

microprocessor or solid-state controls. All

units offer contemporary **styling** and are

easy to install and maintain. So,

regardless of type or scope of your

project, GE delivers **dependable**,

quality units that meet your

specifications—and exceed your

customer's **expectations.**

Versatility.
Versatile units provide year-round comfort with individual heating and cooling temperature control for economy and convenience.

Circulaire™ creates a cooler, more even temperature throughout the room. Oscillating louvres automatically distribute the air evenly.
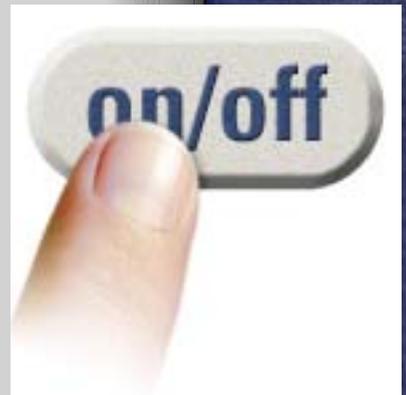
Energy Saver Feature
With the energy saver feature, once the room is cool enough, the thermostat will shut down the compressor and fan, saving energy and money.

Easy Mount Installation
Designed for ease of placement, this unit can be installed by most people and requires no prior experience or special tools.

GE has room air conditioners for every room in the home.

Built-In "J" Series: Regular-Mount Chassis Only Models

***These models include* •** Variable setting thermostat
• Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front,
washable air filter • "Fan Only" setting for air circulation
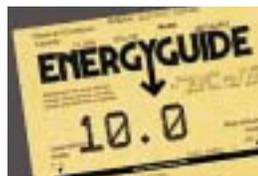
E.E.R. (Energy Efficiency Ratio)
shown on the tag of each
new unit, compares the air
conditioner's cooling output
with the electricity it requires
for power. The higher the
E.E.R. number, the more
efficient the unit, and the
less costly to operate.

Fan Cycle Switch helps reduce
power consumption and
operating costs.

Cool Only Units
Offer a variety of capacities to cool
many applications.

Heat/Cool Units
Provide a variety of capacities for
summer cooling, plus supplemental
heat for cold weather—units
combine air conditioning with
electric resistance heat.

Heat Pump Units
Heat pump units offer efficient
summer cooling with reverse cycle
heating and back-up resistance
heat for cold weather.

Units include attractive room-side grille of
high-impact polystyrene. These units are
chassis-only models and require a
separately purchased solid-sided wall case
(RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior
grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.

Cool Only Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCS06LCA	6000	115	9.5	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCS08ACA	8000	115	9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10ACA	9900	115	9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCS09DCA	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCS12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	–	RAB46/47/48

Heat/Cool Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJES09DCA	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48
AJES10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48
AJES12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48

Heat Pump Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating†	Wall Case
AJHS08DCA*	8000/7800	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	7700/7500	RAB46/47/48
AJHS10DCA*	9800/9600	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	9700/9500	RAB46/47/48

*Model includes two-stage heating thermostat.
†At 47°F.

Note: If any "J" Series unit is a replacement unit the existing rear grille
should be replaced for better performance with either stamped aluminum
(RAG13) grille or architectural louvered extruded aluminum (RAG14).

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 233.

Built-In "J" Series: High-Mount Chassis Only Models

These models include • Variable setting thermostat • Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • Multiple fan speeds

For high-mount installations where control accessibility is difficult, GE offers five "J" Series models with controls located in the lower corner of the room-side cabinet. There are two 115V and two 230V cooling only models, and one 230V model with electric heat.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. Each unit requires a solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14E) for installation.

Cool Only Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCH08ACA	8000	115	9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10ACA	9900	115	9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	–	RAB46/47/48
AJCH12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	–	RAB46/47/48

Heat/Cool Unit

Model	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJEH12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48

Built-In "J" Series: Window/Wall Mount Models

These models include • Multiple Cooling/Heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Multi-position thermostat • Fan Cycle switch • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • EZ Mount window kit (for Cooling Only models)

For convenience and efficiency, GE offers a unique line of units that provide cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with heat pumps, for use in window or through-the-wall application.

All units include solid-sided sleeve with a slide-out chassis.

Heat/Cool Units

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AJES10DSA	9,900/9,700	9.2/9.2	230/208	425-525	3.4/2.8 (kw)
AJES08ASA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350	1.2 (kw)
AJES06LSA	6,000	9.5	115	170-210	1.2 (kw)

Heat Pump Unit

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AJHS08ASA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350	1.2 (kw)

Cooling Only Units

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AJCS10AZA	9,900	9.2	115	425-525
AJCS08AZA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350
AJCS06LZA	6,000	9.5	115	170-210

Cooling Only

Heat/Cool, Heat Pump

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 233 and 234.

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE® ENERGY STAR® Qualified Room Air Conditioners

Most models include • Energy Saver feature • Multiple cooling speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Adjustable thermostat • Auto Circulaire™
• EZ Mount window kit • Remote control • Sleep mode • Four-way adjustable air discharge • One Touch lift-out filter • Slide-out chassis

Money Isn't All You're Saving

The #1 Preferred Brand adds ENERGY STAR® Label to 2002 line

New for 2002, the most preferred brand of room air conditioners is introducing a complete line of models with the ENERGY STAR® label. GE's new ENERGY STAR® qualified models not only keep homes cool and comfortable, they use less energy and cost less to operate. This is a major benefit that will help consumers reduce their energy bills. And money isn't all they'll save. GE ENERGY STAR® qualified models also reduce air pollution, protecting the environment for future generations. Count on GE to deliver more efficient and effective home cooling products.

ASM24DC

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
ASM24DC	23,700/23,100	9.4/9.4	230/208	1500-1650

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.
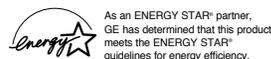
AGM18DA
AGM14AA

AGM12AA
AGM10AA

AGM08FB

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGM18DA	17,800/17,300	10.7/10.7	230/208	1050/1150
AGM14AA	13,800	10.8	115	750/850
AGM12AA	12,000	10.8	115	575/650
AGM10AA	10,000	10.8	115	425-525
AGM08FB	8,000	10.8	115	250-350

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.
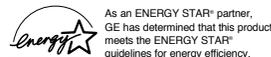
AGM06LA

AGM05LA

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGM06LA	5,950	10.8	115	170-210
AGM05LA	5,200	10.8	115	100-150
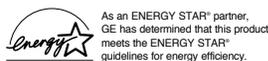
As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models.

GE Electronic Room Air Conditioners

Most models include • Energy Saver feature • Multiple cooling speeds • Digital thermostat • Rigid slide-out filter • EZ Mount window kit • Vent exhaust • Auto Circulaire™

AGQ24DA
AGQ18DA

AGQ14AA

AGQ12AA
AGQ12DA

AGQ10AA
AGQ08FA
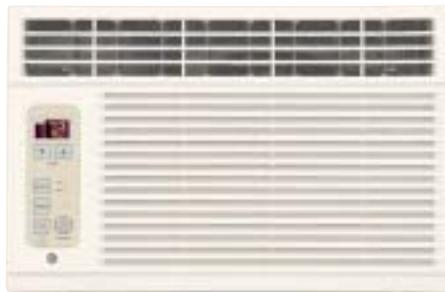
AGQ06LA
AGQ05LA

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGQ24DA	23,800/23,300	8.5/8.5	230/208	1500-1650
AGQ18DA	18,000/17,500	9.7/9,7	230/208	1050-1150
AGQ14AA	13,800	10	115	750-850
AGQ12AA	12,000	9.8	115	575-650
AGQ12DA	12,000/11,500	9.8/9.8	230/208	575-650
AGQ10AA	10,000	9.8	115	425-525
AGQ08FA	8,000	10	115	250-350
AGQ06LA	6,000	9.7	115	170-210
AGQ05LA	5,200	9.7	115	100-150

GE Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

Most models include • Multiple cooling speeds • 8-position thermostat • Auto Circulaire™ • Slide-out chassis

AGV24DB
AGV18DD
AGV14AA

AGV12AD
AGV10AD
AGV08FB

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGV24DB	23,800/23,300	8.5/8.5	230/208	1500-1650
AGV18DD	17,800/17,300	9.7/9.7	230/208	1050-1150
AGV14AA	13,800	10	115	750-850
AGV12AD	12,000	9.8	115	575-650
AGV10AD	10,000	9.8	115	425-525
AGV08FB	8,000	10	115	250-350
ASV06LC	6,000	9.8	115	170-210
ASV05LC	5,200	9.8	115	100-150

ASV06LC
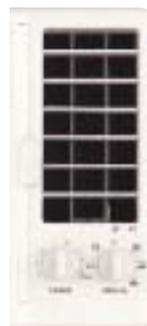
ASV05LC

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 232.

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Heat/Cool Series

These models include • Multiple cooling/heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Adjustable thermostat • Auto Circulaire™ • Four-way adjustable air discharge • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • Rigid panel window kit

Circulaire oscillating louvers automatically distribute the air evenly in a room. Creates a cooler, more even temperature throughout the room.

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AGE21DA	21,000/20,500	8.5/8.5	230/208	1,260-1,375	3,720/3,150 (kw)
AGE18DA	18,000/17,500	9.7/9.7	230/208	1,050-1,150	3,670/3,100 (kw)
AGE14DA	14,000/13,500	9.7/9.7	230/208	750-850	3,670/3,100 (kw)

Air Conditioning: Slide-Aire

These models include • 10-Position thermostat • Vertical Slider Kit Panel
• Multiple Cooling and Fan speeds • Four-way adjustable air discharge

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGX10AA	10,000	9.5	115	425-525
AGX08FA	8,000	9.5	115	250-350

Slide-Aire models accommodate the special installation needs of sliding and casement windows (those with side hinges that open in or out).

Sleek New Contemporary Styling blends quietly with most decor.

Dehumidifiers

These models include • Compact and contemporary design • Automatic Humidity sensor control • Automatic Shut-Off system with Bucket Full indicator
• Easy roll casters • External drain connector • Automatic defrost control
• Removable condensate container • Washable air filter

Models	Pints Per Day
AHG50LC – ENERGY STAR®	50
AHG40FC – ENERGY STAR®	40
AHG30LB	30

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Reduce musty odors and mildew.

Not all features available on all models.

Specifications and Installation Information

Contents

Warranty Information*

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

Refrigerators (All models **except** GMR02BAN, GMR04BAN, GMR06AAM, GWR03AAM)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year** warranty, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	**Any part of the sealed refrigerating system** (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty**, GE will also provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Refrigerators and Wine Chillers
(Models GMR02BAN, GMR04BAN, GMR06AAM, GWR03AAM)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited one-year warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Compressor**, if the compressor should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional four-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will also provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	**Any part of the sealed refrigerating system** (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full five-year warranty**, GE will also provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
One Year/ Five Years From the date of the original purchase	**Food**, for **one-year** on spoilage due to a defect in any materials or workmanship and for **five years** on spoilage due to a defect in materials or workmanship in the sealed refrigerating system. Under this **limited warranty**, a cumulative limit of $100 for 14.9 cu. ft. and smaller, and $150 for 15.0 cu. ft. and larger.

Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Water Filter

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
30 Days From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited 30-day warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Advantium Oven
(Models SCA2001FSS, SCA2000FWW/CC/BB, SCB2001FSS, SCB2000FWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	**Halogen Speedcook Lamps**, if the halogen lamps fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full ten-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Magnetron Tube**, if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional nine-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Advantium Oven (Models SCA1001FSS, SCA1000DWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Three Years From the date of the original purchase	**Heating System**, if any heater or lamp fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full three-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Magnetron Tube**, if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional nine-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Warming Drawers/Hoods
(Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Ranges (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase.	**Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units**, if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor, crack at the rubber seal between the glass cooktop and the porcelain edge or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units burn out. During this **additional four-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Cooktops (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase.	**Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units**, if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units should burn out. During this **additional four-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Microwave Ovens (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, JEM31SF/WF/CF/BF, JE2160SF/WF/CF/BF, JE1590SC/WC/CC/BC)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Magnetron Tube**, if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional nine-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Microwave Ovens (Models JE1660WB/GB, JE1460WF/BF, JE1440WF/BF, JE1160WD/BD, JE1140WD/BD, JEM25WF/BF, JE740WY/GY)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Magnetron Tube**, if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional nine-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Microwave Ovens (Models JE620WF/BF, JE610WF/BF)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **limited one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Magnetron Tube**, if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional four-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Dishwashers (Models PDW7300G, PDW7700G, PDW7800G, PDW7880G, PDW8000G, PDW8060G)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional one-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Racks or Electronic Control Board**, if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional three-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of Product	**Tub or Door Liner**, if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full product lifetime warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers (Models GSD4500G, GSD5500G, GSD5560G, GSD6200G, GSD6600G, GSD6660G)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part of the Water Distribution System** which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this **additional one-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Racks* or Electronic Control Board**, if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional three-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. *Except models GSD4500G, GSD5500G, GSD5560G and GSD6200G.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	**Tub or Door Liner**, if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full ten-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers (Models GSM2100G, GSC3200G, GSC3400G, GSD2600G, GSD3400G, GSD3800G)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part of the Water Distribution System** which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this **additional one-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	**Tub or Door Liner**, if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full ten-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers (Model GSS1800Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Compactors

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Disposers (Models GFC320F, GFC325F, GFC329G, GFC520F, GFC525F, GFC530F, GFC535F, GFC720F, GFB760F, GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	The entire disposer if there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will also provide, **free of charge,** all labor charges related to replacing the original disposer.

Disposers (Models GFC520F, GFC525F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional One Year From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this **extended limited warranty** period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Disposers (Models GFC530F, GFC535F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional Two Years From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this **extended limited warranty** period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Disposers (Model GFC720F, GFB760F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional Four Years From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this **extended limited warranty** period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Disposers (Model GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional Six Years From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this **extended limited warranty** period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Warranty Information* (continued)

GE Profile Wizard™ Washer (Model WPSE7003A)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full ten-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Lifetime of Product	**PermaTuf® II Basket**, if the PermaTuf II Basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **product lifetime limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Profile Wizard Dryer (Model DPSE592EA/DPSE592GA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** of the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full ten-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional one-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly, and Main Electronic Control Board**, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the **Washer Lid or Cover**, if they should rust under operating conditions. During this **additional four-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Transmission and Outer Wash Tub,** if either the transmission or outer wash tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional nine-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of Product	**PermaTuf II Basket and Stainless Steel Basket**, if the PermaTuf II Basket or Stainless Steel Basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **product lifetime limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Transmission, Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly,** if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the **Washer Lid or Cover**, if they should rust under operating conditions. During this **additional four-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Outer Tub**, if the outer tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional nine-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Twentieth Year From the date of the original purchase	**PermaTuf II Basket,** if the PermaTuf II Basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional nineteen-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Spacemaker® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Transmission and Electronics**, if the transmission or electronics should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional four-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Profile Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional one-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of original purchase	**Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Motor Controller, Washer Door or Door Panel rust-through,** if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this **additional three-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Outer Tub or Driven Pulley,** if either of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this **eight-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of Product	**Inner Wash Basket,** if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this **product lifetime limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Washer Door or Door Panel rust-through,** if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this **additional four-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of original purchase	**Outer Tub,** if the Outer Tub fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this **additional nine-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Twentieth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Inner Wash Basket,** if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this **nineteen-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Profile King-Size, Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity and GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** of the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional one-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Dryer Drum and Main Electronic Control Panel***, if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional three-year limited warranty**, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. *Main Electronic Control Panel warranty does not apply to GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers.

GE Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity, Large Capacity, Spacemaker and GE Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Air Conditioners (Window, Window Built-In and Built-In Units)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Sealed Refrigerating System**, if the sealed refrigerating system (compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional four-year full warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dehumidifiers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	**Any part** of the Dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **full one-year warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	**Sealed Refrigerating System**, if the Sealed Refrigerating System (the compressor, condenser, dehumidifying coil and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this **additional four-year full warranty**, GE will provide, **free of charge**, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

*See written warranty for complete details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

What GE Will Not Cover:

- **Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.**
- **Improper installation.**
- **Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.**
- **Failure of the product if it is abused, misused or used for anything other than the intended purpose or used commercially.**
- **Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.**
- **Incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with this appliance.**

GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	PSS29NHN PSS29NGN	PSS27SHN PSS27SGN	PSS27NHN PSS27NGN	PSS27MGN	PSF26NGN	PSW26SGN PSW26SSN	PSS25SGN PSS25SSN	PSS25NGN	PSS25NCN	PSS25MGN
Stainless steel model		●				●	●			
Capacity										
Total (cu. ft.)	28.7 / 28.6	26.8 / 26.6	26.8 / 26.6	26.7	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.3	25.2	25.4
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.92 / 17.85	16.77 / 16.60	16.77 / 16.60	16.60	16.02	16.02	15.90	15.90	15.90	15.90
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.78	10.01	10.01	10.12	9.48	9.48	9.37	9.37	9.26	9.48
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9 / 25.0	22.8 / 23.8	22.8 / 23.8	24.2	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.8	23.7
Fresh Food Features										
Refreshment center	● / –	● / –	● / –							
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TurboCool™ setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus		Plus
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Quick Ice™ feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated shelf support system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Snack pan	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
CustomCool™ technology	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
ClearLook™ adjustable door bins	3 (1 Adj.) 5 (4 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.) 5 (4 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.) 5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
(butter dish)	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Can storage rack (door)	● / –	● / –	● / –							
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star®				● (15%)		● (15%)	● (15%)			● (15%)
Freezer Features										
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Fixed door bin(s)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior										
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS, SS	BS, SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Black Contoured Profile	Black Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Black Contoured Profile Stainless Steel Sculptured	Black Contoured Profile Stainless Steel Sculptured	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile
Exterior design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured High-Gloss	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
Textured steel door and case	●	Case only	●	●	Case only		Case only	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	70-1/2	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Case depth without door(in.) C †	28	28	28	28	28	28-1/2	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	33-9/16	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-3/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	36	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	35-3/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90°(in.) F †	49-11/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-9/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16
Width G (in.)	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-7/8**	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° less door handle H (in.)	37-3/8	36	36	36	36	36-3/16	36	36	36	36
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	346	346	346	365	393	347	347	347	347
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps									

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, SS = Stainless steel.
**Width including caps is 36-3/16".
†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.
If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft., 26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft. models;
13" on 29 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove ice bin. To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.,
26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft.; 16-1/4" on 29 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.
Energy information available at www.geappliances.com

Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Side-By-Side Refrigerators

Front View

Top View

GEAppliances.com

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

GE Profile™

	PSC23SHN PSC23SGN PSC23SSN	PSI23SGN PSH23SGN	PSC23NHN	PSC23NGN	PSI23NGN	PSI23SCN	PSI23NCN	PSC23MGN	PSI23MGN
Stainless steel model	●	●				●			
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	22.7 / 22.6 / 22.6	22.6	22.7	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.41 / 14.38 / 14.38	14.38	14.41	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.24	8.24	8.24	8.24	8.24	8.19	8.19	8.32	8.32
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	18.6 / 19.7 / 19.7	19.7	18.6	19.7	19.7	19.9	19.9	19.9	19.9
Fresh Food Features									
Refreshment center	● / – / –		●						
ClimateKeeper system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TurboCool setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartWater filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus			Plus	Plus
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water			Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Quick Ice feature	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated shelf system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger clip(s)	1 / 2 / 2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Snack pan	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
CustomCool technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
ClearLook adjustable door bins	3 (1 Adj.) 5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
(butter dish)	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Can storage rack (door)	● / – / –		●						
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star®		– / ●							
Freezer Features									
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3	3
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Fixed door bins	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior									
Color(s) available*	BS /BS / SS	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Installed Trim
Door handles*	Black Profile Black Profile SS Sculptured	SS Full-length	CM Profile	CM Profile	CM Full-Length	SS Full-length	CM Full-Length	CM Profile	CM Full-Length
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors
Textured steel door and case	Case only	Case only	●	●	Case only	Case only	Case only	●	Case only
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Weights & Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69 1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.)		70-1/4			70-1/4	70-1/4	70-1/4		70-1/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26 3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	29-3/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	28-5/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-3/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	37-5/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
Power/Rating				← 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps →					
Accessories									
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	N/A	●	N/A	●
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DBB	N/A	PSPK23CBB	N/A	PSPK23DBB
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DWW	N/A	PSPK23CWW	N/A	PSPK23DWW
Bisque acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DCC	N/A	PSPK23CCC	N/A	PSPK23DCC
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DSS
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A	TRMBISBB
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A	TRMBISWW
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISCC	N/A	N/A	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	N/A	TRMBISCC
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, SS = Stainless steel,
  WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.
If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 13-15/16" on freezer side to remove bin.
Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 18-5/8".
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Installation Information and Specifications

Rough-In Dimensions

Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.

- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.

- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)

- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)

- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.

*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

Door Panel Dimensions
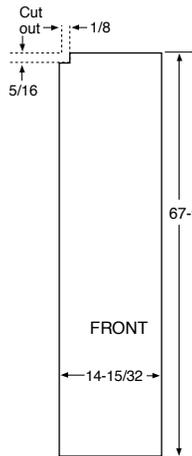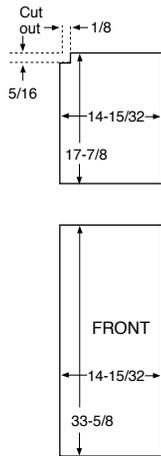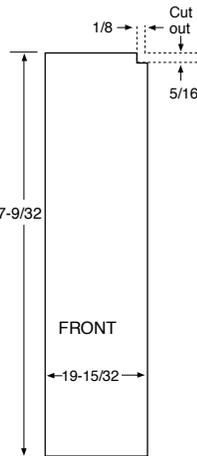
Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Weight Limits: Total weight of panels (i.e., both freezer panels)— Fresh Food = 38 lbs., Freezer = 28 lbs.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

Detail C
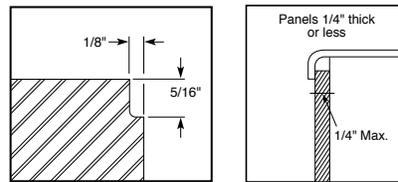
(Fresh Food panel shown) Notch required at top corner as noted.

Installation of Water Outlets
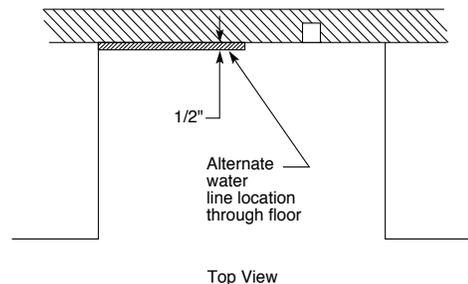
Top View
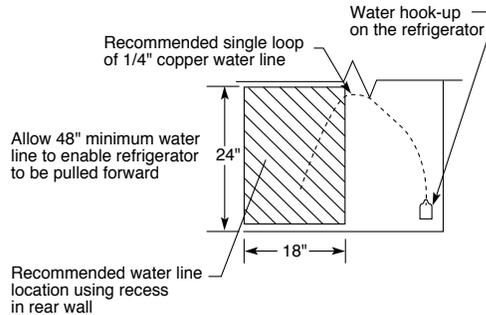
Rear Wall View

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:
- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

---

See page 152 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

1/2" minimum

70-1/4"*

24-1/2"*

36-1/8"

*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

Refrigerator Case

3/4" Cabinet Side Panel

1/2" Cabinet Side Panel

Magnetic Tape

Door Gasket

Side Trim

Side trim must be installed flush with the gasket contact surface on the case.

Overhead Cabinet

Cabinet Door

Case

1"

Top Trim

Typical Installation

Shaded areas represent front surfaces of side panels and overhead cabinet or soffit that contacts trim.

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:
• A minimum of 36-1/8" is required for refrigerator installation with collar
• Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36-1/8" minimum

Create a Custom Look for Your GE Profile CustomStyle Side-By-Side Refrigerator

Still another advantage offered by GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerators is ease of installation. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the "behind-the-scenes" preparation and installation are surprisingly simple.

W3624

Side Trim

Route hand slot before installing panel.

1/2" to 3/4" Side Panel
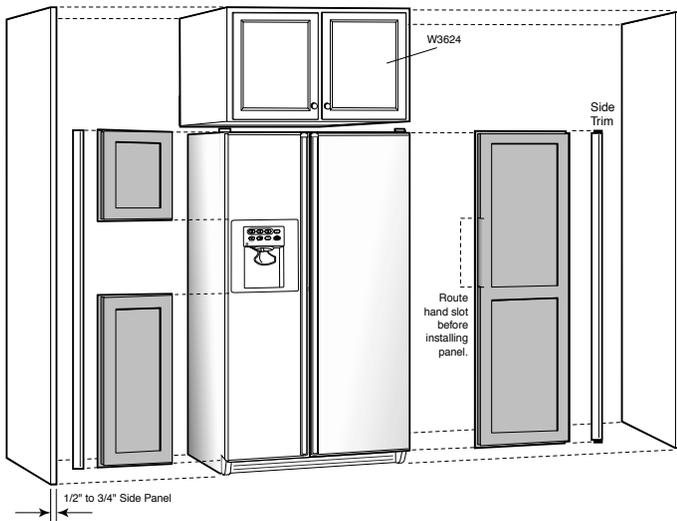
Fabricating the Enclosure

• The drawing shows an 84" cabinet elevation. Adjust dimensions accordingly for other cabinet elevations.
• Cabinet pieces to order: (2) side panels and (1) wall cabinet.
• Side panels will typically be attached to adjacent cabinets and/or cleated to rear wall and floor.
• Refer to GE refrigerator installation instructions for proper plumbing, and electrical and air clearances.
• (1) Some framed cabinet lines will make a refrigerator enclosure with a cabinet 12" high x 39" wide with sides and 1-1/2" face frame extended down to floor to create the refrigerator space. This will replace the above construction.
  (2) A tall cabinet on either side of the refrigerator can replace a side panel!
• Counter overhangs on either side of the refrigerator should have clipped corners to allow for full door swing.
• If the refrigerator has a wall returning beyond the front of the refrigerator on either side, a 2" tall filler will help to allow for movement of the door.

Door Panels

• See drawings for exact dimensions of the fresh-food and freezer door panels.
• Refrigerator door fronts from stock and most semi-custom cabinet manufacturers will be supplied as 1/4"-thick panels cut to dimensions, with closest available standard door sizes applied to front.
  –This will leave a "reveal" at top/bottom and sides. Width of "reveal" will depend on manufacturer's standard door sizes.
  –Door will be affixed on the 1/4" panels at factory or in the field by the local supplier, depending on manufacturer.
• Local shop-built or custom cabinet supplier may fabricate custom 3/4" panels. In this case, edges must be routed.
• Follow notes on drawing to assure room for fingers/hands to open handles.

GE® Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE "L" Series	GE "S" Series	GE "K" Series		GE "J" Series	
	GSS25LSM GSS25LGM	GSS25SGM GSS22SGM	GSS25KGM GSS22KGM	GSH25KGM GSH22KGM	GSS25JFM GSS22JFM	GSS25JEM GSS22JEM
Stainless steel model	● / –	●				
Capacity						
Total (cu. ft.)	25.4	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.90	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.48	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.7	24.1 / 22.1	24.1 / 22.1	24.1 / 22.1	22.4 / 20.4	22.4 / 20.4
Fresh Food Features						
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	●	●
LightTouch! dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●		
Door alarm	●					
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●		
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●					
Upfront electronic temperature controls		●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out	2	2	2	2		
Spillproof	2	2	2	2	●	●
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●		
Integrated shelf system	●					
Snugger™ clip	1	1	1	1		
Deli pan	1 Sealed	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Snack pan	●		●	●		
Adjustable door bins	4 (3 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Utility bin (clear)	●	●	●	●		
Interior light system	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star®	●			●		
Freezer Features						
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage basket(s)	3 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 bin	1 bin
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	1					
Door shelves	3 (2 Adj.)	5	5	5	5	5
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Color(s) available*	BS / WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC, BB
Deluxe door handle(s)*	Black Premium/CM	Stainless Steel	CM Premium	CM Premium	CM Premium	CM Premium
Textured steel door and case	Case only/ ●	Case only	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33-9/16	33	33	33	33	33
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	50-1/16	48-13/16	48-13/16	48-13/16	48-13/16	48-13/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	338	338 / 334	338 / 315	338 / 315	338 / 315	338 / 315
Power/Ratings	◄──────────────────── 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps ────────────────────►					

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB= Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.
†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models; 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.
Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.
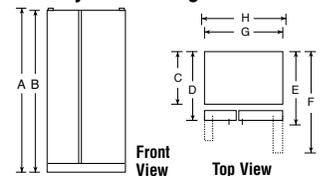
Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Side-By-Side Refrigerators

Front View

Top View
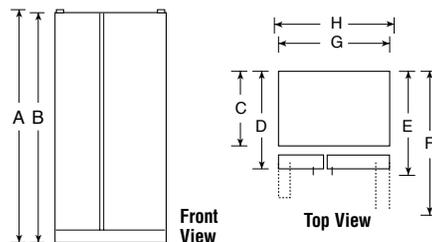
	GE "I" Series		GE "D" Series
	GSS22IBM **GSS20IBM**	**GSS20IEM**	**GSS20DBM**
Capacity			
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7 / 19.8	19.9	19.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.70 / 12.75	12.75	12.75
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.04	7.11	7.04
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	21.1 / 18.1	17.3	18.2
Fresh Food Features			
LightTouch! dispenser features		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	
Light		●	
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Wire Everwhite
Adjustable	3	3	3
Deli pan	1 Sealed	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Sealed
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Adjustable door bins	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●
Interior light system	Single-level	Single-level	Single-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●
Freezer Features			
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM5SS)	●	Opt. (IM5SS)
Wire cabinet shelves	5 (4 Adj.) 4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage bin(s)	1	1	1
Door shelves	6	5	6
Interior light	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC, WH	WW, CC
Deluxe door handle(s)*	CM	WW, CC, BK	CM
Textured steel door and case	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/2	66-1/2	66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33	33	33
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	48-13/16 / 46-9/16	46-9/16	46-9/16
Width (in.) G	33-1/2 / 31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	33-1/2 / 31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	315 / 300	300	300
Power/Ratings	◄——————— 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps ———————►		

Side-By-Side Refrigerators

Front View   Top View

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, WH = White, BK = Black, CM = Color-Matched.
†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models;
14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.
To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling:
13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.
Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.
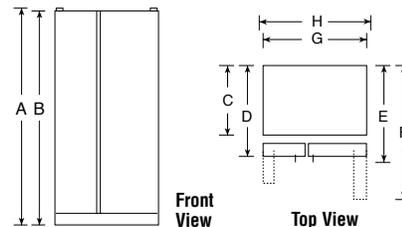
GE Profile Arctica™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile Arctica			
	PTS25LBM	**PTS25SBM**	**PTS22LBN**	**PTS22SBN**
Stainless steel model		●		●
Capacity				
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	24.6	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.51	17.51	15.35	15.35
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.08	7.08	6.35	6.35
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	29.1	29.1	26.3	26.3
Fresh Food Features				
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, removable	3	3	3	3
Spillproof	4	4	4	4
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●
Energy Star®			●	●
Freezer Features				
Factory-installed electronic icemaker and bin	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)
Multiflow air system (freezer)	●	●	●	●
Ice 'N Easy trays	3	3	3	3
Ice storage bin	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket
Ice shelf	1 Vertical	1 Vertical	1 Vertical	1 Vertical
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)
Freezer door bins	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●
Exterior				
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	BS
Deluxe door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched	Black
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions				
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	68-5/8	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-7/8	67-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	66	66	63	63
Width (in.) G	35 7/8	35-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36	36	33	33
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	310	310	260	260
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps			

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators

Front View   **Top View**

Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

CSA®

UL® Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

Refrigeration
Cooking Products
Microwave Ovens
Dishwashers
Clothes Care
Air Conditioning

	GE Profile™						
	PTC22MBM	PTC22MFM	PTC22SBM	PTC22SFM	PTI22MBM	PTI22MFM	PTI22SFM
Stainless steel model			●	●			●
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.3
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.4	20	22.4	20	22.4	20	20
Fresh Food Features							
SmartWater™ filtration system		●		●		●	●
LightTouch! dispenser		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Upfront illuminated temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, spillproof	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Snugger clip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.
Slide-out, spillproof crisper cover							
ClearLook modular door bins	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage
Fixed door bins	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle
Slide-out, slide-over pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star®		●		●		●	●
Freezer Features							
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4)	●	Opt. (IM4)	●	Opt. (IM4)	●	●
Ice 'N Easy trays	3		3		3		
Ice storage bin	●		●				
Wire compartment shelf(s)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	1(Adj.)
Door bins	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior							
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	BS	WW, BB	WW, BB	BS
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Installed Trim	Installed Trim
Premium door handles*	CM Deluxe	CM Deluxe	Black Deluxe	Black Deluxe	CM Full-Length	CM Full-Length	Stainless Steel Appearance
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●						
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Weights & Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.)					70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4
Depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Depth with door handle (in.) E	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-3/8	28-3/8	28-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38	38	38
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	300	324	300	324	300	324	360
Power/Ratings	←			120V, 60Hz, 15Amps			→
Accessories							
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22DBB	N/A
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22DWW	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CSS	PTPK22DSS	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.
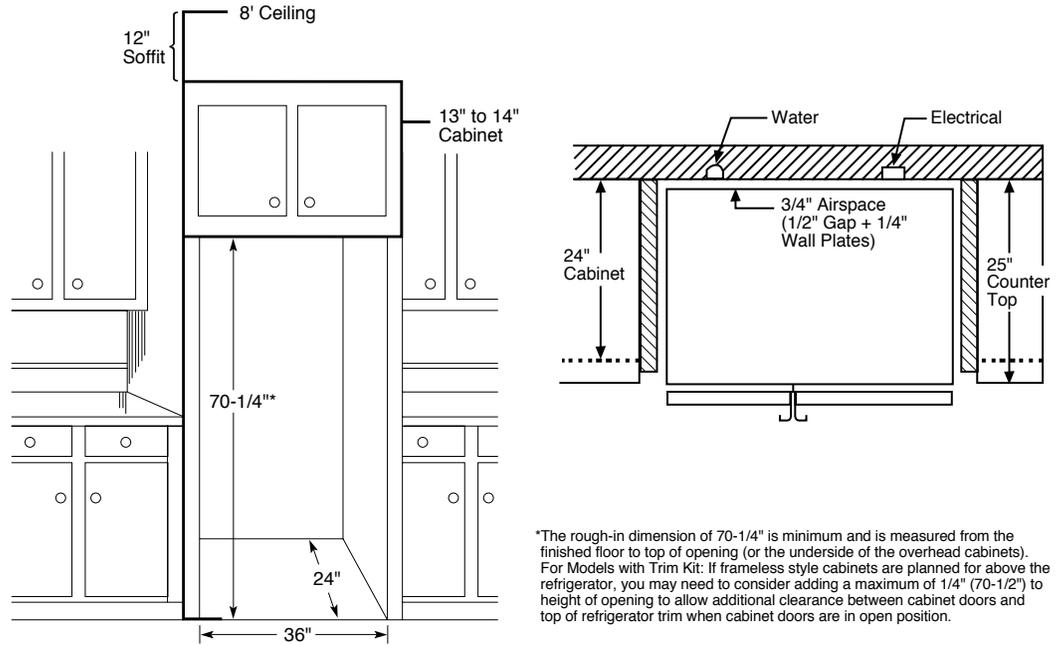
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Installation Information and Specifications

Rough-In Dimensions

Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)

Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

Rough-In Dimensions
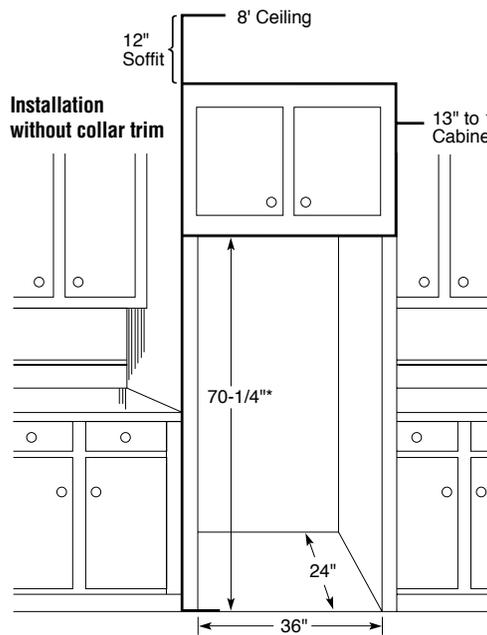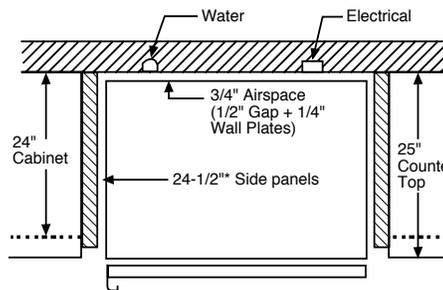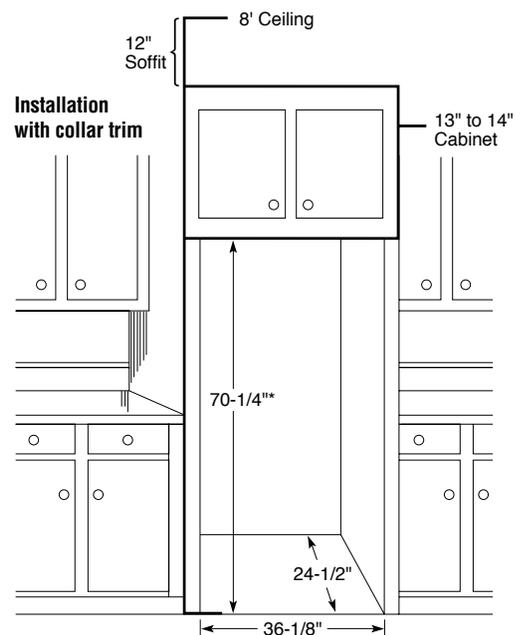
Installation without collar trim

8' Ceiling
12" Soffit
13" to 14" Cabinet
70-1/4"*
24"
36"

Collar Trim Installation

Installation with collar trim

8' Ceiling
12" Soffit
13" to 14" Cabinet
70-1/4"*
24-1/2"
36-1/8"

Water Electrical
3/4" Airspace (1/2" Gap + 1/4" Wall Plates)
24" Cabinet
24-1/2"* Side panels
25" Counter Top

*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

For 22 cu. ft. models only.
*22" depth applies to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

	Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Freezer Panel With Dispenser
22 cu. ft.	**B**-42-1/4" **C**-35-3/4"	**A**-24-1/16" **C**-35-3/4"	**D**-24-1/16" **C**-35-3/4"

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

Handle Side Clearance
- At least 2-5/8" (67mm) on the handle side for fingertip clearances.

Top and Bottom Clearance
- At least 3/16" (4.75mm) at the top and bottom edges to allow for trim flange.

Hinge Side Clearance
- A 3/4" (19mm) thick door panel may strike the adjacent countertops when the door is fully opened. Therefore, the hinge side clearance to raised panel will vary according to the installation situation.
   –Allow 1-3/4" (44mm) clearance when installation does not include side panels.
   –The installation of 3/4" (19mm) thick side panels requires less clearance because the space between the door and adjacent countertop is wider.
- To avoid door contact to countertop consider:
   –Miter the corner of the adjacent countertops 45°, or
   –Pull the refrigerator forward enough to avoid contact.

Stability Leg
- The top-freezer refrigerator is the first cabinet-depth top-freezer. This means depth is more shallow than conventional models and the width is larger. The stability leg gives the unit extra support.
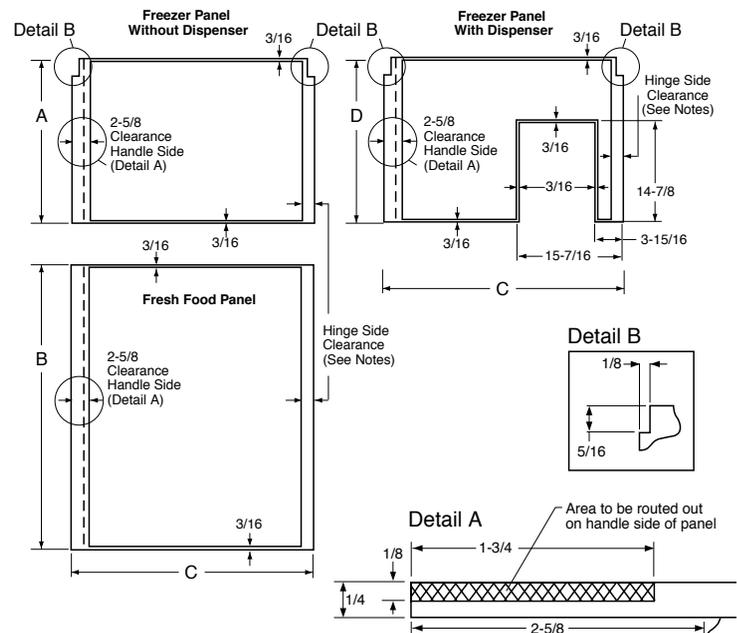
Detail B

Freezer Panel Without Dispenser
A
2-5/8 Clearance Handle Side (Detail A)
3/16
3/16

Freezer Panel With Dispenser
D
2-5/8 Clearance Handle Side (Detail A)
Hinge Side Clearance (See Notes)
3/16
3/16
14-7/8
3-15/16
15-7/16
C

Fresh Food Panel
B
2-5/8 Clearance Handle Side (Detail A)
Hinge Side Clearance (See Notes)
3/16
C

Detail B
1/8
5/16

Detail A
Area to be routed out on handle side of panel
1/8
1/4
1-3/4
2-5/8

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:
- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "K" Series					GE "I" Series			GE "H" Series	GE "F" Series	
	GTS22KBM GTS22KCM	GTH22SBN	GTH18KBM GTS18KBM GTS18KCM	GTS18SBM	GTS16KBM	GTS22IBM GTS22ICM	GTS20IBN GTS20ICN	GTH18IBM GTS18IBM GTS18ICM	GTS18HBM GTS18HCM	GTS22FBM	GTS18FBM
Capacity											
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7	21.7	17.9	17.9	15.6	21.8	20.0	17.9	17.6	21.8	17.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.35	15.35	12.87	12.87	11.69	15.47	14.61	12.89	13.62	15.47	13.62
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.35	6.35	4.98	4.98	3.86	6.37	5.41	5.03	4.01	6.37	4.01
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.3/24.9	25.3	22.4/22.4/22.0	22.4	19.6	25.4/25.1	24.5	22.6/22.6/22.2	20.3	25.4	20.3
Fresh Food Features											
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	●	Illuminated	●	Illuminated	●	Illuminated	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	3	3
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4						
Snugger™ clip	●	●	●	●							
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●				●				●	
Adjustable gallon door bins	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)							
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)		2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage)	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage)			
Door shelves					2 w/ gallon storage	1 w/ gallon storage	2 Adj. F/W w/ gallon storage	1 w/ gallon storage	2 w/ gallon storage	3 (2 w/ gallon storage)	2 w/ gallon storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single	Dual	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Energy Star®		●/–/–		●				●/–/–			
Freezer Features											
Factory-installed electronic icemaker	Opt. (IM4)/●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)/ Opt. (IM4)/●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)/●	Opt. (IM4)/●	Opt. (IM4)/ Opt. (IM4)/●	Opt. (IM4)/●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2/–	2	2/2/–	2	2	2/–	1/–	2/2/–	2/–	2	2
Ice storage bin	–/Ice Bucket	–	–/–/Ice Bucket			–/Ice Bucket		–/–/Ice Bucket	–/Ice Bucket		
Ice shelf	Vertical/–	Vertical	Vertical/ Vertical/–	Vertical		Vertical/–	–/Vertical	Vertical/ Vertical/–		Vertical	
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●				●				●	
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●		●		●		●	
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 Adj. F/W	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step/–	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step
Adjustable door bins	1 (Adj.)	1 (Adj.)	2	2							
Fixed door bins	1 Split	1 Split									
Fixed door shelves					2	2 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 Fixed	2 Full-width	2	2 w/gal. storage	2
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	●	●	●	●		●		●		●	
Interior light	●	●	●	●		●		●		●	
Exterior											
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Door handle(s)*	CM	CM	CM	Black	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions											
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	66-5/8	66-5/8	64-3/4	67-1/2	68-1/8	66-5/8	67-3/8	67-1/2	67-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	64-1/4	66-7/8	67-1/2	66-1/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54-1/2	54-1/2	53-15/16	53-15/16	54-3/8	54-1/2	56-3/4	53-15/16	57	54-1/2	57
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2	25-7/8	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2	26-3/4	27-5/8	26-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	29-1/8	31-5/8	30-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/2	31-5/8	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	31	33-5/8	32-3/8	32-1/8	32-3/8	33-5/8	32-3/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	63	58-1/8	58-1/8	54-7/8	63	57-15/16	58-1/8	56-3/8	63	56-3/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2	28	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2	28	32-7/8	28
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	33	33	30	30	28-5/8	33	30-3/4	30	28-7/8	33	28-7/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/4	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/4	1/8	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	255/260	255	231/231/236	231	185	255/260	227	226/226/231	192	255	187
Power/Ratings				← 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps →							

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with Stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators

Front View   **Top View**

Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

Note: All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "E" Series	GE "B" Series								GE "A" Series	
	GTS18EBM	GTR18BBM	GTS17BBM GTS17BCM	GTR17BBM	GTS16BBM	GTS15BBM GTH15BBM	GTS15BCM	GTR15BBM	GTS12BBM	GTS18ABM	GTS10AAM
Capacity											
Total (cu. ft.)	17.6	17.6	16.9	16.9	15.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	11.7	17.6	10.3
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.62	13.62	13.05	13.05	11.69	10.77	10.77	10.77	8.80	13.58	7.95
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.01	4.01	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	2.90	4.01	2.37
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.3	18.0	17.5/16.7	17.5	17.2	17.2	16.4	17.2	13.6	16.9	14.0
Fresh Food Features											
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire
Adjustable	3	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Divided	1 F/W	1 F/W
Snack pan	●										
Door shelves	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2-1/2 2 (Tall Bottle)	(1 Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	4 (1 Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Energy Star®						– / ●					●
Freezer Features											
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4) / ●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2	2 / –	2	2	2		2	1	1	2
Ice storage bin			– / Ice Bucket				Ice Bucket				
Wire freezer compartment shelves	Step										1 F/W
Fixed door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Exterior											
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC, AA WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC, AA WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW	WW
Door handle(s)*	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM	CM Recessed
Exterior design	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Choose right or left door opening		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front		Front	
Weights & Dimensions											
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	64-1/4	61-3/4	61-3/4	61-3/4	60-5/8	67-3/8	58-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	64-3/4	61-1/4	61-1/4	61-1/4	60-1/4	66-7/8	58-1/4
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	57	57	57	57	54-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/4	57	50
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	27-1/2	26-3/4	25
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/2	30	30	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	30-1/4	30-1/2	27
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-3/8	30-1/2	31-7/8	30	31	31	31	29-1/8	32	32-3/8	27
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	56-3/8	56-3/8	55-3/4	55-3/4	54-7/8	54-7/8	54-7/8	54-7/8	51-5/8	56-3/8	48-3/4
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	23-3/8	28	23-5/8
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	28-7/8	28-7/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	24-1/8	28-7/8	24-1/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3/4	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	187	178	179 / 184	178	166	166	171	165	155	177	158
Power/Ratings	←				120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						→

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, AA = Almond on almond, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.
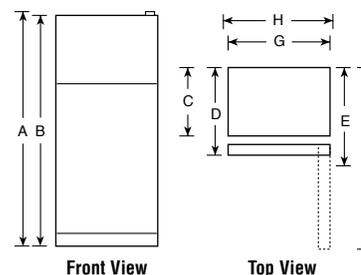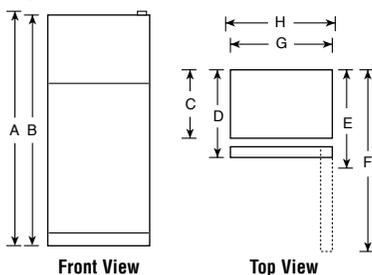
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators

Front View　　Top View

Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Note: **All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right. **All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

GE Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

	GE	
	Cycle Defrost	**Manual Defrost**
	GFR12AAM	**GMS10AAM**
Capacity		
Total (cu. ft.)	11.7	9.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	9.04	8.74
Freezer (cu. ft.)	2.61	.97*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	13.9	9.88
Features		
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle		●
Cabinet shelves	2 Adj.	2 Adj.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	2	1 F/W
Door shelves	3	5 (2 Egg w/Pockets)
Tall bottle storage on door	●	●
Dairy compartment(s)	1 Full Door Width	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W	1 F/W
Economical/Quiet		
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Plastic	Plastic
Appearance		
Color(s) available	White	White
Door handle(s)	White Recessed	Black
Reversible doors	●	
Right or left door opening		●
Weights & Dimensions		
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	59-1/2	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	59-5/16	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	26	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	28	23-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	28	24-13/16
Depth with door open 90° **less door handle (in.) F**	50-1/8	44-13/16
Width (in.) G	23-1/2	23
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	23-1/2	23-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/4	5/8
Top (in.)	1	2
Back (in.)	2	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	139	135

*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks.** It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

Cycle Defrost Two-Door Refrigerator

Front View   Top View
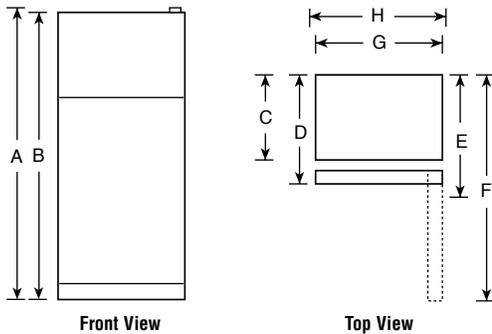
Manual Defrost Single-Door Refrigerator

Front View   Top View

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning
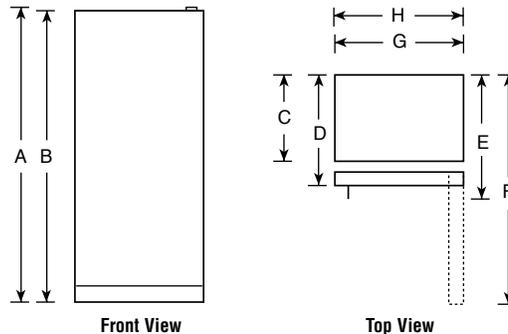
GE Profile™ and GE® Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile				GE		
	PDS22SBN	**PDS22LBN**	**PDS18SBM**	**PDS18LBM**	**GBS22KBN**	**GBS18KBM**	**GBS18HBM**
Stainless steel model	●		●				
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.9	18.1	18.1	21.9	18.1	18.1
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.64	15.64	13.44	13.44	15.64	13.44	13.44
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.30	6.30	4.64	4.64	6.30	4.64	4.64
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.7	23.7	21.0	21.0	23.7	22.3	22.2
Fresh Food Features							
Brita® Filtered Water Door Module			●	●			
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W
Slide-out	3	3	2	2			
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4	
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●			
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Clear
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Adjustable gallon door bins	4 (non-gallon)	4 (non-gallon)	3	3	4 (non-gallon)	3	
Snugger™ clip			●	●			●
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	2 F/W (1 w/gal. storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	●
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser			●	●		●	●
Energy Star®	●	●			●		
Freezer Features							
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (UKKIT 4N)	Opt. (UKKIT 4N)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (UKKIT 4N)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ice tray shelf	●	●			●		
Ice storage bin							●
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	2 F/W	2 F/W	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W
Wire compartment shelves					1 F/W	2 Split	2 Split
Door shelves					1 F/W		
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior							
Color(s) available*	BS	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Stainless Steel Extruded	Color-Matched Extruded	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Customer-installed handles			●			●	
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●		●	●	●	●
Choose left or right door opening			●				
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/2	69-1/2	66-1/4	66-1/4	69-1/2	66-1/4	66-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-1/2	68-1/2	65-3/4	65-3/4	68-1/2	65-3/4	65-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	28	28	25-1/4	25-1/4	28	25-1/4	25-1/4
Depth less door handle (in.) D	30-7/8	30-7/8	28	28	30-7/8	28	28
Depth with door handle (in.) E	32	32	30-3/8	30-3/8	32	30-3/8	30-3/8
Depth w/door open 90° (in.) F	62-1/4	62-1/4	57-3/4	57-3/4	62-1/4	57-3/4	57-3/4
Width (in.) G	32-5/8	32-5/8	31	31	32-5/8	31	31
Side clearance for 90° door open	1-1/4	1-1/4	2-3/8	2-3/8	1-1/4	2-1/4	1-3/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	313	313	257	257	290	257	262
Power/Ratings	←——————————————————— 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps ——————————————————→						

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators
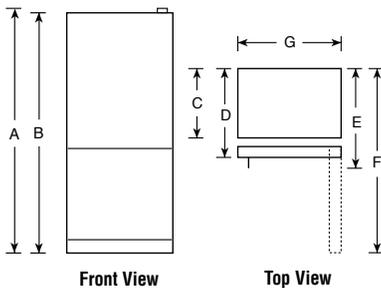
Front View   **Top View**

Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

CSA®

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE Profile and GE Wine Coolers

	GE Profile	GE
	PWR04FANBB PWR04FANBS	GWR03AAM
Capacity		
Total (cu. ft.)	4.5	2.4
Bottle capacity	31	24 Maximum
Features		
Electronic touch controls	●	
Adjustable temperature control (45-65°F)	●	Knob
See-through door		●
Door design	Contoured	Flat
Pull-out and adjustable racks	Chrome w/bowed handles	4
Multiple shelf liner positions	5 full-width, 1 display	
Interior light	●	
Interior light timer (60 min. delay)	●	
Lock	●	
External condenser		●
Appearance		
Color(s) available	Black case and trim Black case and Stainless trim	Black case and trim
Door handle	Recessed	
Free-standing	●	●
Meets California Energy Commission (CEC) requirements	●	●
Cabinet liner color	Black	White
Reversible door	●	
Weights & Dimensions		
Height (in.) A	34 maximum	25-1/4
Width (in.) B	23 maximum	18-5/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	22 maximum	19-3/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	TBD	37-1/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1 maximum	
Air clearances Back (in.)	2 maximum	5
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	TBD	51

Wine Coolers

Front View

Top View
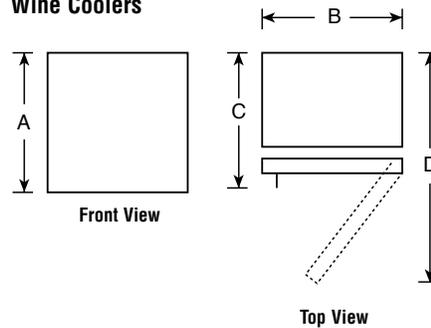
GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators

	GE		
	GMR06AAM	GMR04BAN	GMR02BAN
Capacity			
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	4.3	1.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.89	1.51
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49**	.42**	.21**
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	2.9
Features			
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini
Manual defrost	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (wire)	2 Adj.	2-1/2 Adj.	1
Can rack		●	
Door shelves	3 F/W	1 F/W, 2 half-width	1 F/W, 1 half-width
Interior light	●		
Economical/Quiet			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	HIPS	ABS	ABS
Appearance			
Color(s) available*	WW	WW, BB	WW, BB
Door handles	White Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors		●	●
Reversible doors	●		
Weights & Dimensions			
Height (in.) A	34 -1/4	33-1/4	18-15/16
Width (in.) B	23 -5/8	20-11/16	17-1/2
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	21-3/4	19-1/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47 -1/2	40-1/4	35-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0†	1/2	1/2
Top (in.)	1 -1/2	2	2
Back (in.)	3/4	2	2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	79	51
Accessories			
Custom trim and black panel	TK6 Optional		

Spacemaker Compact Refrigerators

Front View

Top View
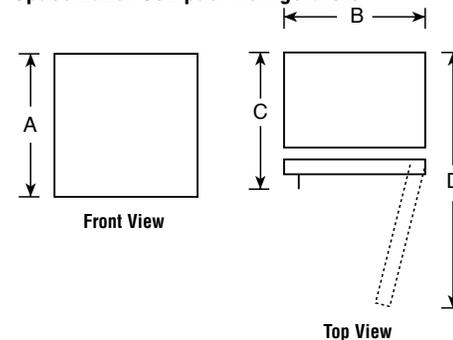
*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.
† If installed against a wall, allow 1 -1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE® Chest Freezers

	GE®							
	FCM25RM	**FCM20DM**	**FCM15DM**	**FCM15SM**	**FCM9DM**	**FCM7DN**	**FCM5DM**	**FCM5SM**
Capacity								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	25.1	19.7	14.8	14.8	8.8	7.0	5.0	5.0
Features								
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Power "ON" light						●	●	
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wraparound evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited food loss warranty*	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Interior light	●	●	●		●			
Lock	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket(s)	4	3	2	1	2	2	2	1
Economical/Quiet								
Insulation (cabinet and lid)–Foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum
Appearance								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Handle	●	●	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case and lid	●	●	●	●	●			
Weights & Dimensions								
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	34-1/4	33-1/8	33	33
Width (in.) B	73-7/8	61-1/4	48	48	41	38	29-1/8	29-1/8
Depth (in.) C	28-3/4	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	23-1/4	22-3/8	22-3/16	22-3/16
Height with lid open (in.) D	59-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	54-1/4	53-1/4	53-3/16	53-3/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	245	195	161	161	127	126	101	101
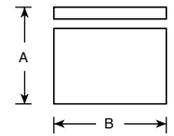
Front View
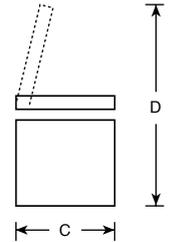
Side View

GE Upright Freezers

	GE							
	Frost-Free			**Manual Defrost**				
	FUF20DM	**FUF17DM**	**FUF14DM**	**FUM21DM**	**FUM17DM**	**FUM14DM**	**FUM14SM**	**FUM5SM**
Capacity								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.3	16.7	13.7	20.6	17.1	14.1	14.1	5.0
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9	18.4	14.3	25.3	19.1	17.9	15.0	6.0
Features								
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Limited food loss warranty*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves (total)	6	5	5	6	5	5	5	3
Defrost water drain				●	●	●	●	
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Cabinet shelves (total)	5 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	5 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	3	2
Slide-out bulk storage basket	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Economical/Quiet								
Defrost	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case/door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions								
Height (in.) A	70	64-1/2	59	70	64-1/2	59	59	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	28	32	32	28	28	21-3/8
Depth (in.) C	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	55-1/8	45-3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	235	213	186	224	200	177	177	80
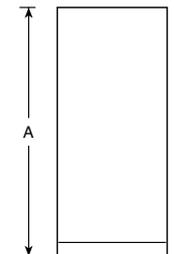
Front View
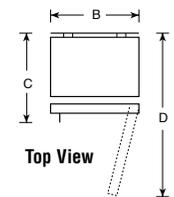
Top View

*See written warranty for complete details.

Create a Custom Look for Your GE Refrigerator

Decide from a choice of GE optional Panels and Trim to create a distinctive appearance for your new refrigerator. Pre-cut panels in Stainless steel, Black, White or Bisque provide an exciting way to express your individual taste and preference while complementing your kitchen.

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Bisque Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
PSI23NCN	PSPK23CBB	PSPK23CWW	PSPK23CCC	–
PSI23MGN	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS
PSI23NGN	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS

Collar Trim

Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Bisque Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
PSI23NCN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SCN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23MGN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23NGN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SGN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS

GE Profile CustomStyle Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators

Acrylic Panels and Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Trim
PTI22MBM	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22CSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS
PTI22MFM	PTPK22DBB	PTPK22DWW	PTPK22DSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS

GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerator

TK6 Trim

- Panel is black painted aluminum
- Trim is black plastic that covers entire side of door
- 1/4" wood can also be used with the trim

Order your own custom door panel to match cabinetry or other decor.
—Maximum panel thickness 1/4"
—Minimum panel thickness 1/8"
Notch all four corners of panel

Custom Trim

Model No.	Black Trim No.	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches) A	B
GMR06AAM	TK6	29	22-3/4

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning
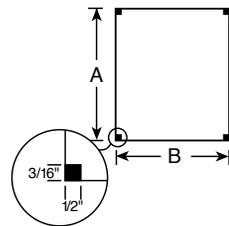
Advantium™ Wall Ovens

Features	GE Profile™ SCB2001FSS SCB2000FWW SCB2000FCC SCB2000FBB
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Family size oven	●
Oven controls:	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help mode	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	950
Appearance	
Color appearance	Stainless steel / White on white / Bisque on bisque / Black on black
New Profile sculptured handle	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height	22-3/8
Exterior width	29-25/32
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-27/32
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	30
Cutout height	21
Cutout width	28-1/2
Cutout depth	19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
Power/Ratings	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
Accessories	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Grill tray	●
Cooking tray	●
White ceramic tray	●
Warranty	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	●

*See written warranty for details.

Advantium Wall Oven Dimensions and Cabinet Installation (in inches)
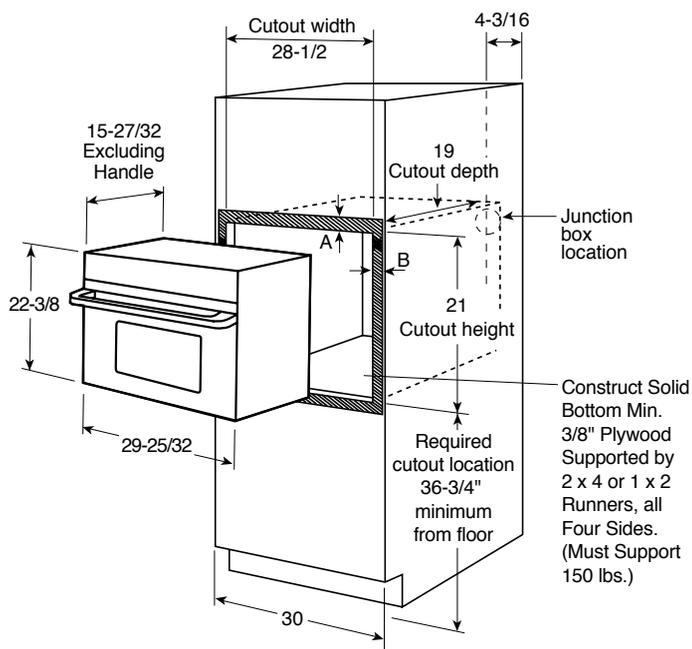
A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

Note: 2" minimum between cutouts when installed above warming drawer or single wall oven.

Wall oven trim kits
SC20WW–White
SC20CC–Bisque
SC20BB–Black

Advantium
Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

Features	GE Profile SCA2001FSS SCA2000FWW SCA2000FCC SCA2000FBB
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Family size oven	●
Oven controls:	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help mode	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●
Programmable night light	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	950
Appearance	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
New Profile sculptured handle	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	15-19/32
Exterior height (rear)	16-3/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	14-13/16
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
Power/Ratings	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
Accessories	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Grill tray	●
Cooking tray	●
White ceramic tray	●
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
Warranty	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	●

*See written warranty for details.

Filler panel kits
JX40WH–White
JX40CT–Bisque
JX41–Black

Decorative panel kit
JX22SS–Stainless steel

Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)
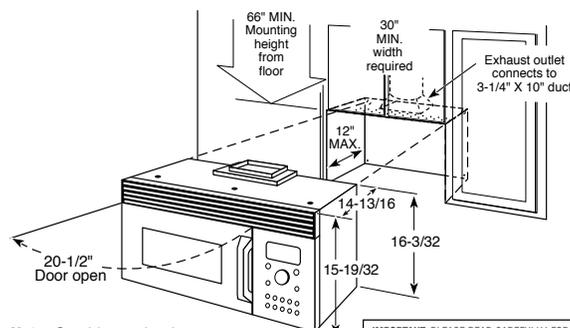
Note: Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.

IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ CAREFULLY. FOR PERSONAL SAFETY, THIS APPLIANCE <u>MUST</u> BE PROPERLY GROUNDED TO AVOID SEVERE OR FATAL SHOCK.

Insure proper ground exists before use.

DO NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CUT, DEFORM, OR REMOVE ANY OF THE PRONGS FROM THE POWER CORD. DO NOT USE WITH AN EXTENSION CORD.

NEMA 14-30R Wall Receptacle

Advantium 120
Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

Features	GE Profile SCA1001FSS SCA1000DWW SCA1000DCC SCA1000DBB
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Family size oven	●
Cooking modes:	
Speedcook	●
Traditional oven	●
Microwave oven	●
Warming	●
E-Z installation	●
Oven controls:	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help mode	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Intake air/grease filter	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●
Programmable night light	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	900
Appearance	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-7/32
Width	21-3/32
Depth	14-3/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	15-21/32
Exterior height (rear)	16-19/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	95
Power/Ratings	
Input volt/hertz	120/60
Input amps/watts (max)	15/1800
Accessories	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Cooking tray	●
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
Warranty	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full three-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited ten-year magnetron warranty*	●

*See written warranty for details.

Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Note: Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.

Refrigeration
Cooking Products
Microwave Ovens
Dishwashers
Clothes Care
Air Conditioning

30" Built-In Double Ovens

		GE Profile™		GE®		GE Profile	GE
		Convection Double Ovens		**Double Ovens**		**Microwave Double Ovens**	
		JT955SF JT955WF JT955CF JT955BF	JT952SF JT952WF JT952CF JT952BF	JTP48SF JTP48WF JTP48CF JTP48BF	JTP28SF JTP28WF JTP28CF JTP28BF	JT965SF JT965WF JT965CF JT965BF	JTP86SF JTP86WF JTP86CF JTP86BF
Features							
Oven	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Microwave
	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Light self-clean option		●	●	●	Upper		
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
CleanDesign oven interior		●	●			Lower	
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Eight-pass bake element		●	●			Lower	
Precise Air™ Convection System		Upper	Upper				
Convection bake		Multi/Single-rack Upper	Upper			Lower	
Convection roast		Upper	Upper			Lower	
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		Upper	Upper				
SmartSet controls		Glass Touch	●	●	Upper	●	●
Proof Mode		Upper					
Oven meat probe		Upper	Upper			Lower	
Warm Mode		Upper					
Optional closed door broiling		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Temperature display		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Delay Bake Option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
C° and F° programmable		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	●
Control lock capability		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Oven light		Halogen	●	●	●	Halogen (lower)	Lower
Certified Sabbath Mode		●	●	●	Upper		
Microwave Oven Features:							
Microwave cooking timer						99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.
Microwave power levels						10	10
Sensor functions						6	3
Electronic MWO touch controls						●	●
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)						1.6	1.6
MWO power output watts						1000	1000
Turntable						●	●
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2	2		
	Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2 Heavy-duty	2	2	3 Heavy-duty	2
Embossed rack positions		7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	7 Lower	6 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper				Lower	
Broiler pan with grid		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Appearance							
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Frameless oven doors		Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Big ClearView™ windows		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Oven door handles		Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Black White Bisque Black
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook		●	●			●	
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		260	260	260	260	177	177
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven Interior dimensions	Upper	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4
(WxHxD in inches)	Lower	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V		7.2	7.2	7.2	8.8	6.6	6.6
208V		5.4	5.4	5.4	6.6	5.3	5.3
Amps @ 240V		40	40	40	40	30	30
208V		30	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500	2500			2500	
Broiler/bake wattage		3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410	3600/3410	3600/2700	3600/3410

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

30" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)
Models JT955, 952, JTP48, 28

Cutout width 28-1/2" MIN. 28-5/8" MAX.

CUTOUT DEPTH 23-1/2" MIN.

5

E

A

B

Conduit (48" long)

D

47

Cutout height 51-13/16" MIN. 51-15/16" MAX.

A

21

Junction box location

B

21" minimum Door Opening Allowance

C

B

Minimum cutout location 12" from the floor.

Cabinet width 30"

MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.

C

2 x 4 or equivalent runners

Suitable bracing to support runners

21-5/8" over centerline of cabinet

(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-7/8"
E – Overall Width	29-3/4"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)
Models JT965, JTP86

CABINET WIDTH 30"

20"

CUTOUT WIDTH 28-1/2" MIN. 28-5/8" MAX.

CUTOUT DEPTH 23-1/2" MIN.

F

A

C

A

JUNCTION BOX LOCATION

CONDUIT (48" LONG)

CUTOUT HEIGHT 42-3/16" MIN. 42-1/4" MAX.

28"

E

21" Minimum Door Allowance

DOOR MUST BE REMOVED BEFORE INSTALLATION

B

D

Minimum cutout location 21-5/8" from the floor

21"

MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.

C

2 x 4 or equivalent runners

Suitable bracing to support runners

21-5/8" over centerline of cabinet

(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B – Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C – Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E – Overall Height	43-1/2"
F – Overall Width	29-3/4"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

30" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE®
	Convection Single Ovens		**Single Ovens**
	JT915SF **JT915WF** **JT915CF** **JT915BF**	**JT912SF** **JT912WF** **JT912CF** **JT912BF**	**JTP20SF** **JTP20WF** **JTP20CF** **JTP20BF**
Features			
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●
Light self-clean option	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●
CleanDesign oven interior	●	●	
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●	●
Eight-pass bake element	●	●	
Precise Air™ Convection System	●	●	
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack	●	
Convection roast	●	●	
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●	●	
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	●	●
Proof Mode	●		
Warm Mode	●		
Oven meat probe	●	●	
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●
Delay Bake Option	●	●	●
C° and F° programmable	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●
Oven light	Halogen	●	●
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	●	●
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2
Embossed rack positions	7	7	6
Roasting rack	●		
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●	●	
Appearance			
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Frameless oven doors	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Big ClearView™ window			●
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Black White Bisque Black
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●
Undercounter installation	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	135	135	130
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings			
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500	
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)
Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)

Cutout width
28-1/2" MIN.
28-5/8" MAX.

23-1/2" MIN. Cutout depth

Junction box location

29-3/4

A

B

28-1/4

Conduit (48" long)

27-1/4" MIN. 27-5/16" MAX. Cutout height

22" MIN.

21

Recommended cutout location 32-1/2" from floor

30
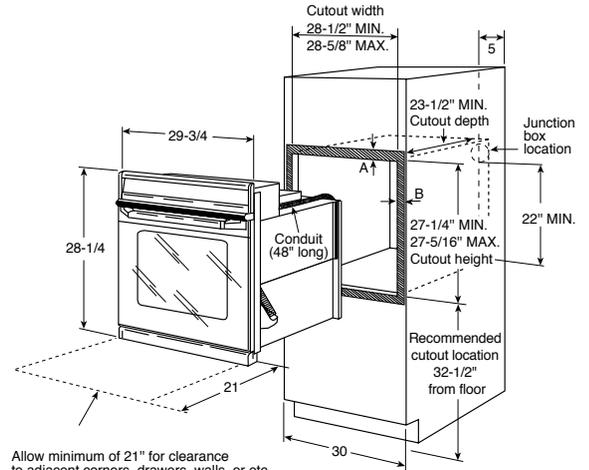
Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.
A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

2 x 4 or equivalent runners

Suitable bracing to support runners

21-5/8" over centerline of cabinet

(Must support 275 lbs.)

Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

30" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

Optional Undercounter Installation With 36" Gas Cooktop (in inches)

3-1/4

19-1/16" Cutout depth

3-1/2" MIN. Free space

2 (two) 90°elbows & sufficient pipe to connect in adjacent cabinet

Conduit (48" long)

Junction box for oven

1/2" Black iron pipe

Junction box in adjacent cabinet for counter unit hook-up

Pressure regulator

22

Union

30" built-in oven

Power cord for counter unit

Shut-off valve

3/4" Support

4" To 4-1/2"

Right cabinet side

Side View

Note: For standard or sealed burner cooktop installation information over the 30" wall oven, refer to 27" wall oven installation, page 181.

Optional Undercounter Installation With 30" CleanDesign or Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop (in inches)

1-1/2" Typical countertop

Free space

1-1/2" MIN.

Power cord

Junction box(es) for oven & radiant cooktop 22" from floor

30-7/16

27-1/4" MIN.
27-5/16" MAX.
Cutout height

36" Typical Countertop height

22

5-9/16" Reference dim. for MAX. support height with typical 36" countertop height

Reference 5-9/16

Add suitable filler to match adjacent cabinets when needed to maintain toe kick alignment

Side View

This installation is to achieve minimum gap between bottom of countertop and control panel.

Note: For this installation, the bottom trim *will not* be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Undercounter Installation (in inches)

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.

25

Junction box location 240/208V

Gas connection

Gas (including the pressure regulator) and electrical connections for gas cooktop must be located in an adjacent accessible location to the right. For a 36" gas cooktop, the connections may be made to the left.

5

23-1/2" MIN. Cutout depth

120 Volt Outlet

1-1/2" Countertop

Top and/or side fillers may be necessary if unit is positioned between existing cabinets

28-1/2" MIN.
28-5/8" MAX.

27-1/4" MIN.
27-5/16" MAX.
Cutout height

Allow 11/16" overlap over side edges of cutout

22" MIN. above support platform

36" MIN.

Note: 36" ribbon cooktops (excluding JP968 and JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens only. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.

3/4" Support platform required

24

Match toe kick height front and two sides

4" To 4-1/2 " Toe kick allowable

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens

	GE Profile™ 27" Convection Double Ovens	GE® 27" Double Ovens	GE® 27" Double Ovens	GE® 27" Microwave Double Ovens	GE® 24" Double Oven
	JK955SF JK955WF JK955CF JK955BF	JKP48WF JKP48CF JKP48BF	JKP28WF JKP28BF	JKP86SF JKP86WF JKP86CF JKP86BF	JRP24BD
Features					
Oven — Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Self-Clean
Oven — Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (Lower)	Variable (upper)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Light self-clean option	●	●	Upper		
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	Upper	Lower	
CleanDesign oven interior	●				
Variable broil	●	●	●	Lower	Upper
Precise Air™ Convection System	Upper				
Multi-rack convection bake	Upper				
Single-rack convection bake	Upper				
Convection roast	Upper				
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	Upper				
SmartSet Controls	Glass touch	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Proof Mode	Upper				
Warm Mode	Upper				
Oven meat probe	Upper				
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●	Lower	
Temperature display	●	●	Upper	●	Upper
Delay Bake Option	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
C° and F° programmable	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Audible preheat signal	●	●	Upper	Lower	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Oven light	Halogen	●	●	Lower	●
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	●	Upper		
Microwave Oven Features:					
Microwave cooking timer				99-Min./99-Sec.	
Microwave power levels				10	
Sensor functions				3	
Electronic MWO touch controls				●	
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)				1.6	
MWO power output watts				1000	
Turntable				●	
Oven racks — Upper	3 Heavy-duty	2	2		2
Oven racks — Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Lower	2 Upper/2 Lower
Roasting rack	Upper				
Broiler pan with grid	Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	●
Convection cookbook	●				
Appearance					
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW BB	SS WW CC BB	BB
Frameless oven doors	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Big ClearView™ windows	●	●	●	Lower	●
Oven door handles	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	
Weights & Dimensions					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	162	157	157	155	135
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	27	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 42-1/2 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
Overall oven Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) — Upper	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	16 x 11-1/8 x 13-3/8	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Overall oven Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) — Lower	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings					
KW rating @ 240V	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.4	7.1
208V	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.3
Amps @ 240V	30	30	30	30	30
208V	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage	2500				
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2600

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)
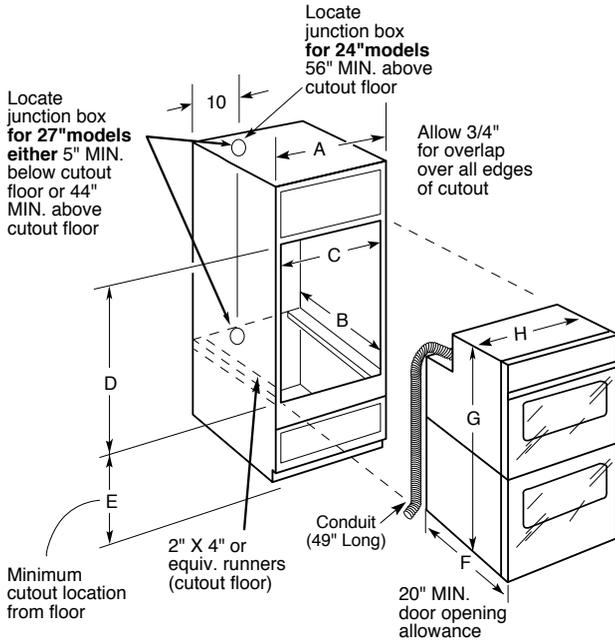
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)
Model JKP86
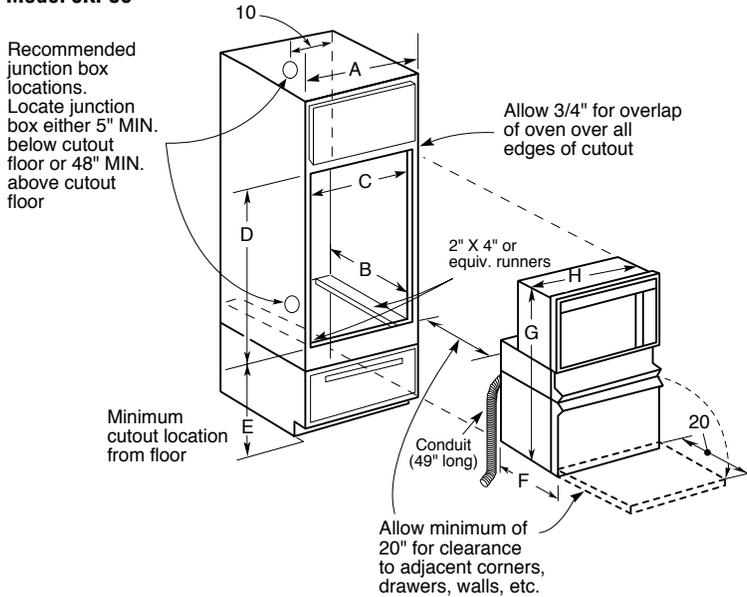
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Oven Support For 27" Models
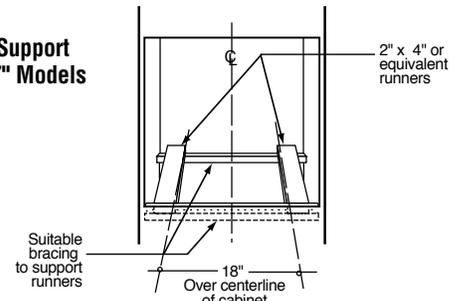
(Must support 275 lbs.)

Oven Support For 24" Models
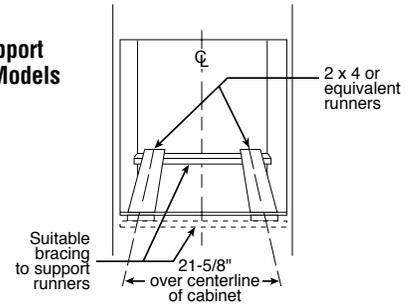
(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	JK955/JKP48/28	JRP24
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	50-1/8" max.	48-1/8" min.
E – Recommended Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
Oven		
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
G – Overall Height w/o trim	50-1/4"	48-1/8"
G – Overall Height with trim	51"	49-1/4"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"
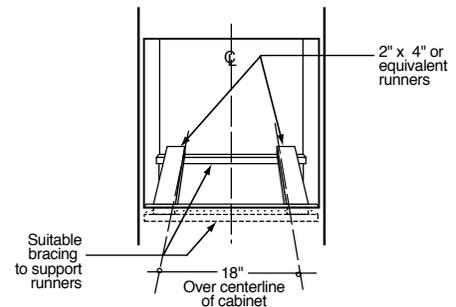
(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	27"
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.
D – Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
Oven	
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"
G – Overall Height w/o trim	41-3/8"
G – Overall Height with trim	42-1/8"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile™	GE			
	27" Convection Single Ovens	**27" Single Ovens**		**24" Single Ovens**	
	JK915SF **JK915WF** **JK915CF** **JK915BF**	**JKP20WF** **JKP20CF** **JKP20BF**	**JKS06BF**	**JRP15WW** **JRP15BW**	**JRS04BW**
Features					
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable		Variable	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●		●	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●		●	
Light self-clean option	●	●			
TrueTemp™ System	●	●			
CleanDesign oven interior	●				
Variable broil	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ Convection System	●				
Multi-rack convection bake	●				
Single-rack convection bake	●				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●				
SmartSet Controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	●
Proof Mode	●				
Warm Mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake Option	●	●	●	●	●
C° and F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●		●	
Oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	●			
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions	4	4	4		
Roasting rack	●				
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●				
Appearance					
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless oven doors	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Glass Sculptured Bisque Glass Sculptured Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Big ClearView™ windows	●	●	●	Standard	Standard
Oven door handles	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	Black	White Black	Black
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●		
Undercounter installation	●	●	●		
Weights & Dimensions					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	98	93	91	114	82
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8
Overall oven Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings					
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500				
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2000	3400/2600	3400/2000

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

K★

UL — Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

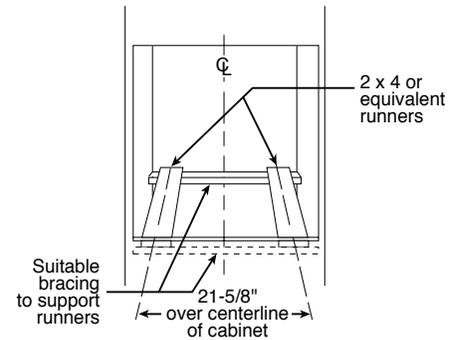Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

10

A

Allow 3/4" for overlap over all edges of cutout

Locate junction box either 5" MIN. below cutout floor or 44" MIN. above cutout floor

B MIN.

D

G

20

Minimum cutout location from floor

32-1/2

F

C MIN.

E

(Minimum 15-5/8" from floor when installed below built-in microwave oven)

2" x 4" or equiv. runners

Conduit 49" long
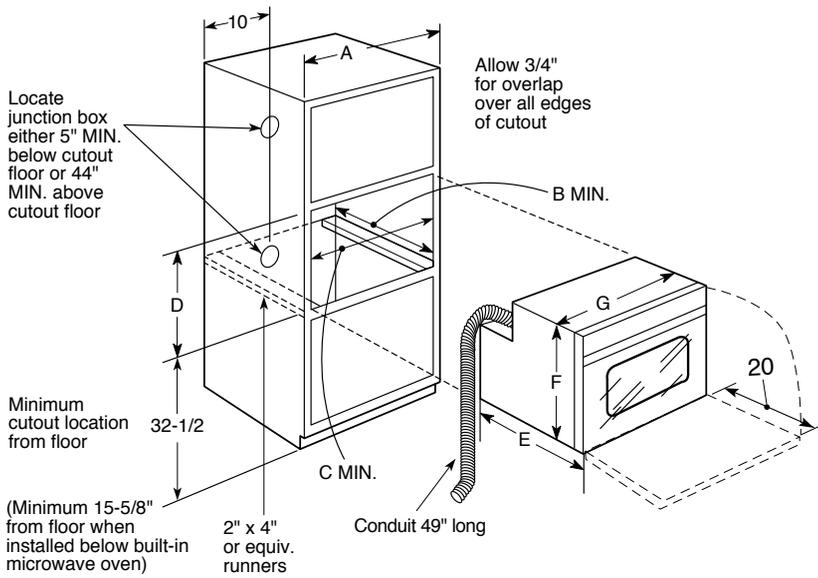
Note: Models JKS06, JRP15, JKP20, JK915 and JRS04 are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Note: Models JK915 and JKP20 can be installed side-by-side with no less than 30" distance between center-to-center of each oven.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: For 27" built-in single ovens, if marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Oven Support For 27" Models

2" x 4" or equivalent runners

Suitable bracing to support runners

18" Over centerline of cabinet

(Must support 275 lbs.)

Oven Support For 24" Models

2 x 4 or equivalent runners

Suitable bracing to support runners

21-5/8" over centerline of cabinet
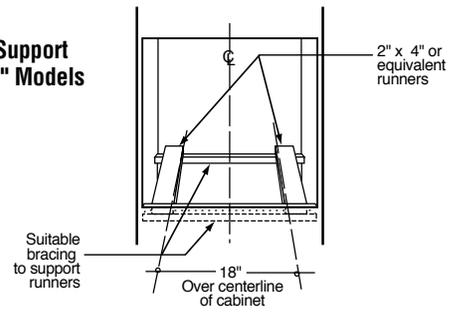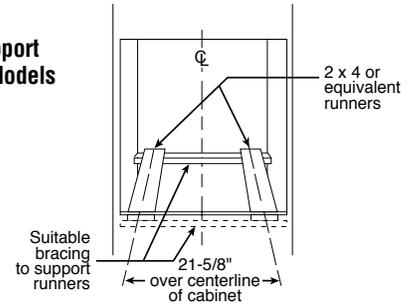
(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	JK915/JKP20, JKS06	JRP15, JRS04
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	27-5/8" min. - 28-1/8" max.	27-5/8" min.
Oven		
E – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
F – Overall Height w/o trim	28-1/4"	27-1/2"
F – Overall Height with trim	29"	28-3/16"
G – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches)
Models JK915, JKP20 and JKS06

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.

25

240V / 208V Junction Box Location

5

Gas or electric connections for gas cooktop must be located in an adjacent accessible location to the right

25" MIN. 25 1/4" MAX.

Allow 1" unit overlap all edges

27 5/8" MIN. 28 1/8" MAX.

22" MIN. Above Support Platform

36" Typical Countertop Height

24

3/4" Support Platform Required

Must Support 150 Lbs.
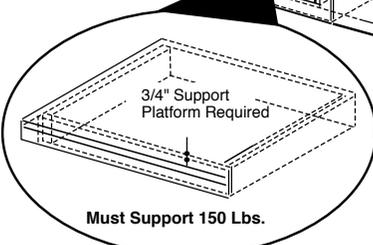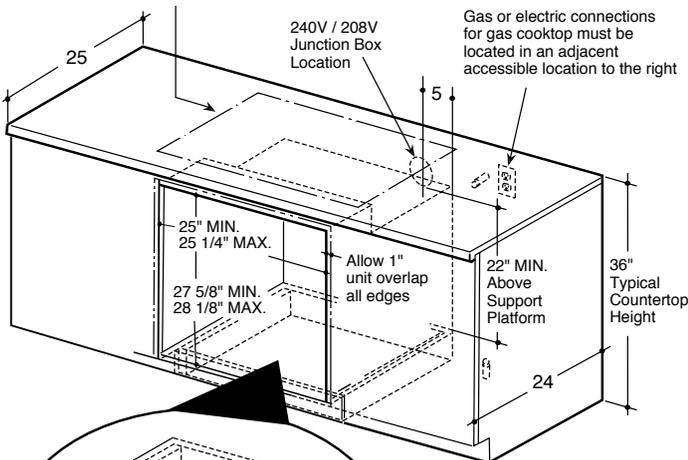
Note: 36" ribbon cooktops (excluding JP968 and JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens only. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Note: Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and selected 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)
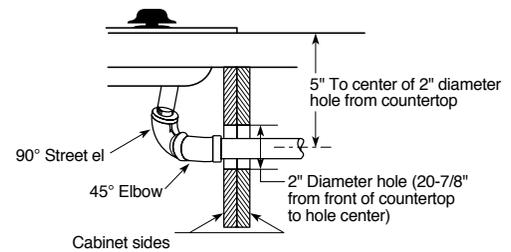
5" To center of 2" diameter hole from countertop

90° Street el

45° Elbow

2" Diameter hole (20-7/8" from front of countertop to hole center)

Cabinet sides

Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)

3-7/16" To center of 2" diameter hole from countertop

90° Street el

45° Elbow

2" MIN. diameter hole (23-1/4" from front surface of countertop)
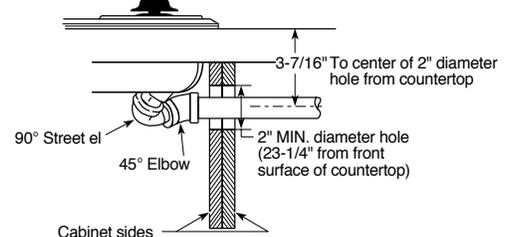
Cabinet sides

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

24" Built-In Gas Ovens
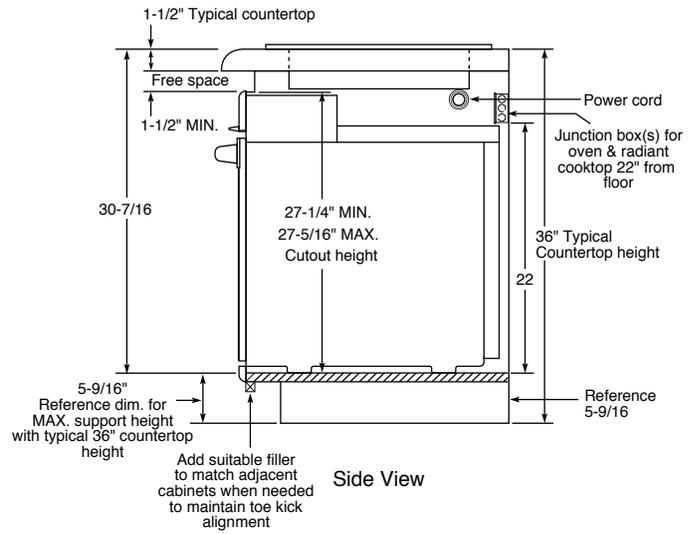
Features	GE JGRP17WEW JGRP17BEW	JGRS14BEW
Oven interior	Self-Clean	Standard
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Delay Clean option	●	
In-oven broiling	●	
Separate broiler drawer		●
Storage drawer	●	
SmartSet controls	●	●
Temperature display	●	●
Start pad	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●
Control lock capability	●	
Oven light pad	●	●
Oven racks	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW BB	BB
Frameless oven door	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	144	139
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	17 x 15 x 18-7/8	
Power/Ratings		
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Oven /broiler burners (000's BTU's)	14.5 - Oven 13.0 - Broil	14.5

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
Factory set for natural gas.

Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)
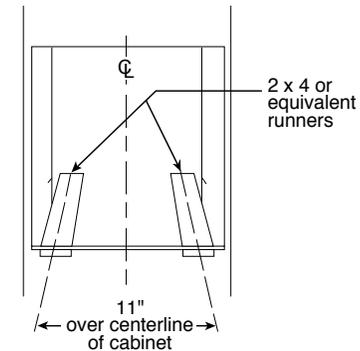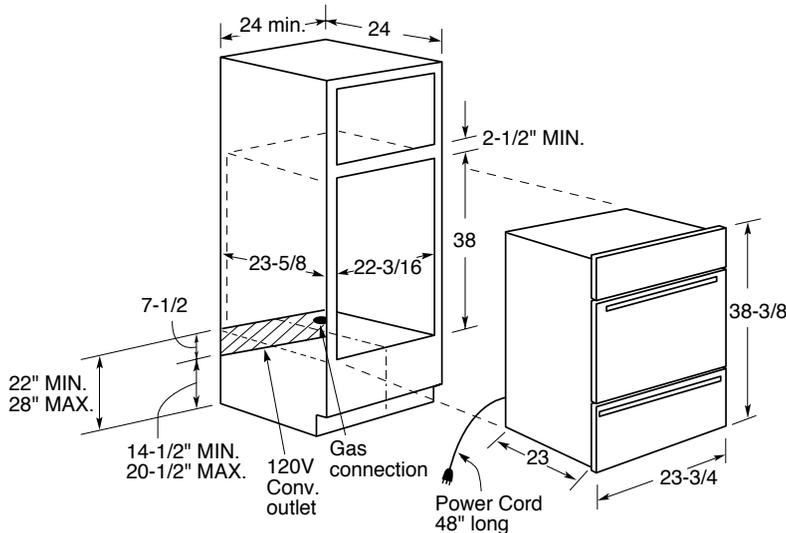
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" and 27" Warming Drawers

	GE Profile™	
	30" Warming Drawers	**27" Warming Drawers**
	JTD915SF JTD915WF JTD915CF JTD915BF	JKD915SF JKD915WF JKD915CF JKD915BF
Features		
Temperature control	●	●
Proof (80°F)	●	●
Low (140°F)	●	●
Medium (170°F)	●	●
High (210°F)	●	●
Humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Hidden control	●	●
ON/OFF switch	●	●
"ON" indicator light	●	●
Half rack	●	●
Full extension drawer glide	●	●
Removable stainless steel pan	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Frameless drawer front	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass
Sculptured handle	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black
Weights & Dimensions		
Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	65	59
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 120V	.45	.45
Amps @ 120V	15	15
Element wattage	450	450
Accessories		
1/4" panel kit capability	ZXD30B	ZXD27B
Pan set (5 pans with lids)	JXPN1	JXPN1

*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Warming Drawer Dimensions (in inches)

Locate electrical outlet in adjacent cabinet 16" from left side or 42" from right side.

23-1/2" Min. Inside

24" recommended from floor for under countertop installation

Dimensions (in inches)

	A	B
30" Models	28-1/2	30
27" Models	25-1/2	26-3/4

Install 2x4 or 2x2 Anti-Tip Block 9" From Floor to Bottom of Block

2x4 or 2x2 runners or Solid Bottom

(Must Support 150 lbs.)

UL Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Under Oven Installation (in inches)
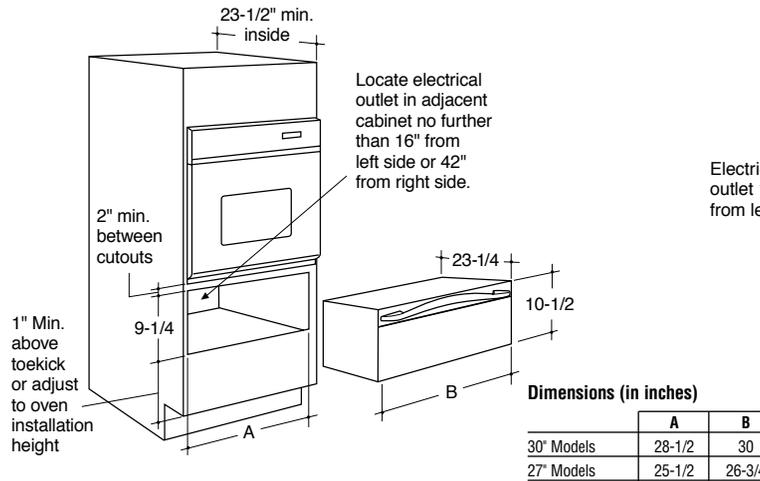
23-1/2" min. inside

Locate electrical outlet in adjacent cabinet no further than 16" from left side or 42" from right side.

2" min. between cutouts

1" Min. above toekick or adjust to oven installation height

Dimensions (in inches)

	A	B
30" Models	28-1/2	30
27" Models	25-1/2	26-3/4

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Undercounter Installation (in inches)

Install 2x4 or 2x2 anti-tip block against rear cabinet wall 9" from floor to bottom of block

Electrical outlet flush with side of cabinet 7" max.

Electrical outlet 42" max. from right side.

Electrical outlet 16" max. from left side

1-1/2" Cabinet top

2" Min.*

36" Countertop height

23-1/2" min.

Note: When installing warming drawer with a cooktop, allow a 2" minimum from cooktop burner box bottom to top of cutout.

Pan Set Accessory For Warming Drawer – JXPN1
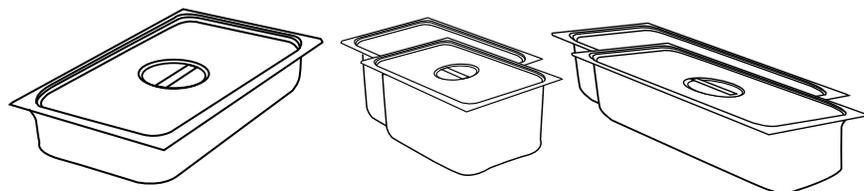
Five Commercial Pans with Lids (4" deep)
• One large pan (14 quarts)
• Two medium pans (6 quarts each)
• Two small pans (3 quarts each)

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

Features	GE Profile™					GE
	JP968SC JP968WC JP968CC JP968BC	JP960SC JP960TC JP960KC JP960BC	JP938SC JP938WC JP938CC JP938BC	JP930SC JP930TC JP930KC JP930BC	JP350SC JP350TC JP350WC JP350KC JP350BC	JP340WC JP340CC JP340BC
Ceramic-glass surface	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White Patterned White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black
Number of elements	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon
Dual 6"/9" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	
8" heating elements					2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating element	1 Ribbon w/Warmer (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)				
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)		
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)		
Total wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W	4400W		
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon w/Warmer (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)
Hot surface indicator lights	5	5	4	4	4	1
Electronic touch controls	●		●			
Pan presence sensor	●		●			
Pan size sensor	●		●			
Kitchen timer	●		●			
Control lock capability	●		●			
Appearance						
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW WW CC BB	WW CC BB
Frameless	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions						
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	45	44	38	38	38	35
Power/Ratings						
KW rating @ 240V	9.6	9.6	8.1	8.1	7.7	6.4
208V	7.2	7.2	6.1	6.1	5.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	30
208V	40	40	30	30	30	30

*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)

13" MAX depth

30" MIN. to unprotected cabinet

18" MIN. to cabinet

1-1/2" MIN. clearance to side wall from cut-out

1-3/4" to rear wall

1-3/4" MIN. clearance to side wall from cut-out
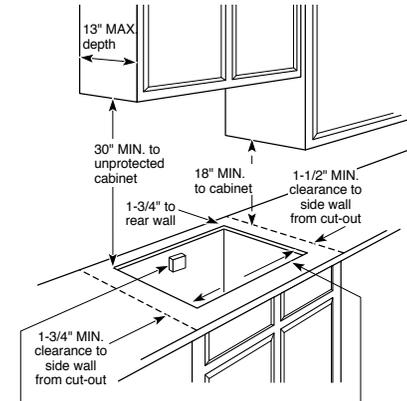
Electrical junction box 16" MIN. below countertop

Cut should not interfere with cabinet structure at front

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)
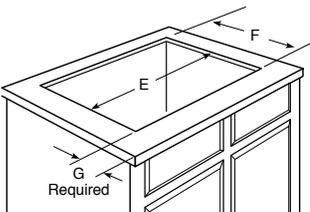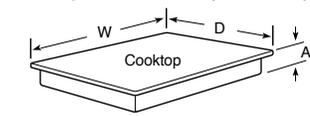
W D A Cooktop

F E G Required

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout		To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	E	F	G
JP968WC/CC/BC	36	20-3/8	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP960TC/KC/BC	36	20-3/8	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP938WC/CC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP930TC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP350TC/WC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP340WC/CC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2

*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP968/938 and 4-5/8" on models JP960/930/350/340.

Stainless Steel Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout		To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	E	F	G
JP968SC	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP960SC	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP938SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP930SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP350SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2

*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP968/938 and 4-5/8" on models JP960/930/350.

Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops
Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

36" Ribbon cooktops (excluding JP968 and JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. 30" Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Notes: If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. JGP938S, JGP930S, JP350S and JGP932S require 23-5/8" flat surface area. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Note: Consult cabinet and countertop manufacturer's specs for flush mount installation prior to install.

Filler Trim Kit
When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP938/930/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.
JXTR31W (True White)
JXTR31C (True Bisque)
JXTR31B (Black—use with black glass cooktops with a white, bisque or black pattern)

Flush Mount Installation Kit
Accommodates both 30" and 36" installations. Not for use with stainless steel models.
JXFLMTW (True White)
JXFLMCC (True Bisque)
JXFLMBB (Black—use with black glass cooktops with a white, bisque or black pattern)

Optional Accessory
ZX375 Universal Griddle is non-stick and fits all electric smooth top ranges, cooktops, electric bridge elements and gas ranges.

**Installation Information:**
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Built-In Electric Cooktops

	GE			
	JP626WV JP626CC	JP326WV JP326CC JP326BV JP326CV	JP201CB	JP202D
Features				
Cooktop surface	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled Brushed-Chrome	Stainless Steel	Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●		
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
One-piece removable drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome Chrome Black Porc.-Enam. Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●
Control panel location	Upfront	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront
Control panel	White Glass Bisque Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass Black Glass		
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW CC	WW CC BB BC	SS	WW
Weights & Dimensions				
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	30	21-1/4	21-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	29	18	18
Power/Ratings				
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	20	20

*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome.

Built-In Electric Cooktops
Required free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving is 5" minimum on models JP626/326 and 1-1/2" minimum on models JP201/202. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Cooktop models JP326WV/326BV/326CC/326CV are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626WV/626BV are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP201CB and JP202D are approved for use over GE undersink dishwasher model GSM2100. Refer to cooktop installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

> **Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

> **Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Filler Trim Kit—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP326WV, JP326CC, JP326BV, JP326CV, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.
JXTR31W (White)
JXTR31C (Bisque)
JXTR31B (Black)

Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)

13" MAX. depth
30" MIN. to unprotected cabinet
18" MIN. to cabinet
R MIN. clearance to side wall from cut-out
C to rear wall
L MIN. clearance to side wall from cut-out
Cut should not interfere with cabinet structure at front
Electrical junction box 12" MIN. below countertop

Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

W D
Cooktop
B
A
F (min.)

Installation Information:
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.
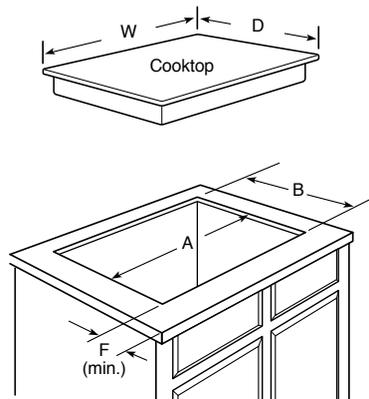
Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	F
JP626	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP326	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP202	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4
JP201	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Built-In Electric Downdraft Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JP989SD	**JP989TD JP989KD**	**JP989BD**
Features			
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	Black	True White True Bisque	Black
Number of elements	4	4	4
Dual 6"/9" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)
Total wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	SS	WW CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)		29-7/8 x 21-7/8	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	72	72
Power/Ratings			
KW Rating @ 240V	8.8	8.8	8.8
208V	6.7	6.7	6.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Built-In Gas Downdraft Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JGP989TC	**JGP989KC**	**JGP989BC**
Features			
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	True White	True Bisque	Black
Burner grates	2	2	2
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)		29-7/8 x 21-7/8	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90
Power/Ratings			
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V	120V	120V
Burners (000's/BTU's)** Natural Gas/LP Gas	(2) 9.1/8.5 (1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(2) 9.1/8.5 (1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(2) 9.1/8.5 (1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)
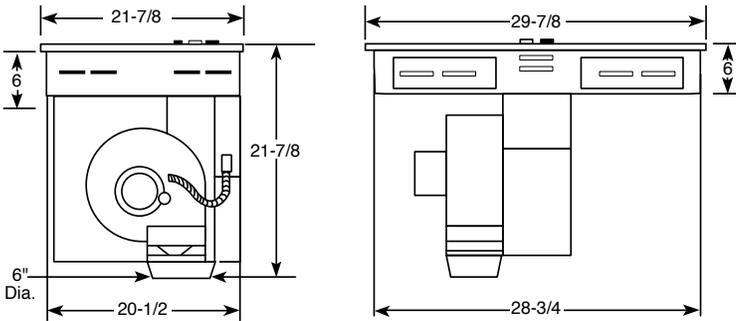
Built-In Electric and Gas Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

Note: These cooktops are approved for indoor use only.

*U.L. Requirement.
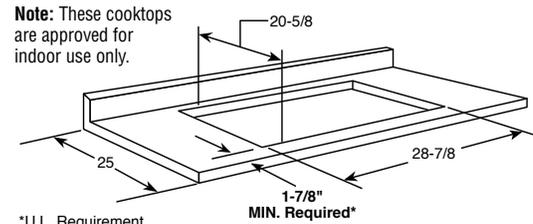
Note: A 5" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on JGP989.
A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on JP989.

Built-In Electric and Gas Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)
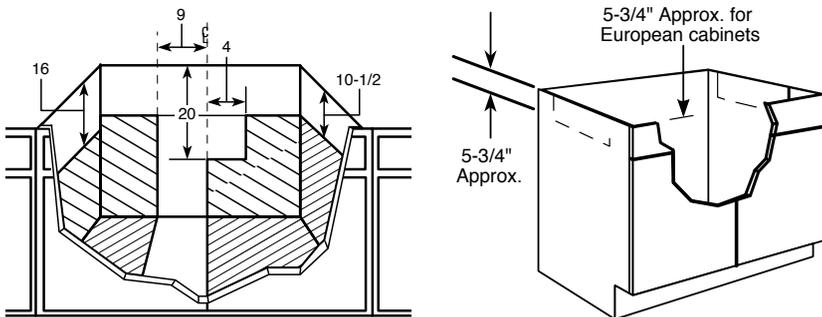
Receptacle Location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 5-3/4" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

5-3/4" Approx. for European cabinets

Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktop Venting Options

Inside Wall
Through Roof

Direct to Outside
Straight Duct
(requires special offset
adapter kit JXRW89)

Between the Floor Joists

Through the Cabinet Toe Space

Built-In Electric and Gas Downward Venting (in inches)

6-1/8

10-1/8

Built-In Electric and Gas Rear Wall Venting (in inches)
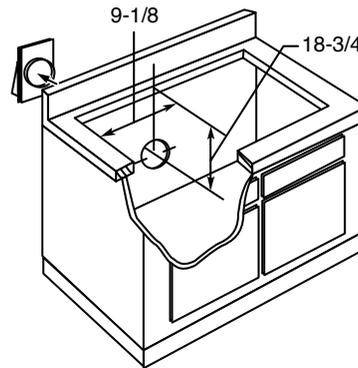
9-1/8

18-3/4

Wall Installation
Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting. Requires special offset adapter JXRW89.

Peninsula or Island Installation
For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

Slab Installation
For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **6" PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

Note: Electrical cable is not supplied with unit

JXRW89 Rear Wall Installation Kit
Optional accessories may be ordered for installation on rear wall.

JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit
Optional accessory kit for JP989 electric downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installing the Ductwork
Use galvanized or aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.** Local building code must be followed in specifying type and schedule of all duct used.

Note: Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in installation instructions) for various duct configurations.

Built-In Gas Cooktops

Features	GE Profile™ JGP963SEF JGP963WEC JGP963CEC JGP963BEC	JGP962SEC JGP962TEC JGP962KED JGP962BEC	JGP933SEF JGP933WEC JGP933CEC JGP933BEC	JGP932SEC JGP932TEC JGP932KED JGP932BEC	GE® JGP960SED	JGP636WED JGP636CED JGP636BED	JGP930SED	JGP336WED JGP336CED JGP336BED	JGP628WEC JGP628CEC JGP628BEC	JGP328WEC JGP328CEC JGP328BEC	JGP326WEF JGP326CEF JGP326BEF	JGP320EV
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard
Max. Plus burner 15,000 BTU	●	●	●	●								
Maximum Output burner					●	●	●	●				
Precise Simmer burner(s)	2	2	●	●	2	2	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop surface	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled
Cooktop grates	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Continuous	Continuous	Medium Cast	Standard Steel
One-piece drip pans					Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
Control panel	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White True Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White True Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White/Black
Controls	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side
Appearance												
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WH/BL
Weight & Dimensions												
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	36	36	30	30	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	54	59	44	49	38	38	30	30	51	44	44	31
Power/Ratings												
Gas cooktop electrical rating					120V, 60Hz, 5A →							
Burners Nat. Gas/ (000's/BTU's): LP Gas †	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(4) 9.1/8.0

*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, BL = Black.
†A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)

13" MAX depth
30" MIN. to unprotected cabinet C to rear wall
18" MIN. to cabinet
R MIN. clearance to side wall from cut-out
L MIN. clearance to side wall from cut-out
Electrical junction box 12" MIN. below countertop
Cut should not interfere with cabinet structure at front

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall W	D	H	Cutout A	B	Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall C	L	R	To Edge of Front Counter F
JGP963	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP933	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP962	36	20-7/16	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP932	29-3/4	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP960	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP636	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP628	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP930	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP336	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP328	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP326	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP320	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4

*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.

Note: All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0" clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18" minimum from countertop to adjacent overhead cabinets.* *AGA requirement.

Note: If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.
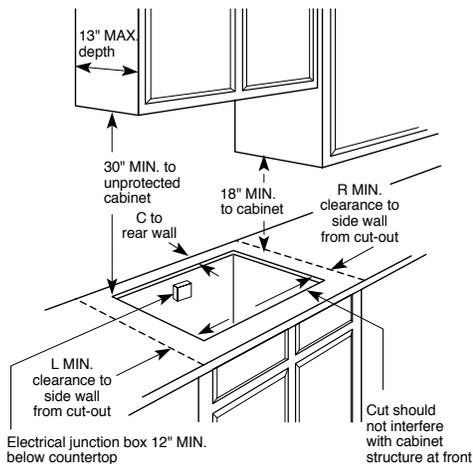
Gas Connection Models JGP963/962/636/628

Pressure regulator
1/2" pipe
Coupling
Shut-off valve
Electrical cord
Electrical outlet

Gas Connection Models JGP933/932/336/328/326/320

45°
Pressure regulator
1/2" pipe
Coupling
Shut-off valve
Electrical cord
Electrical outlet
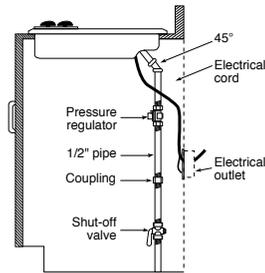
Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:
30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over GE 27" Wall Ovens. 36" and 30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30" Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)
JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP960/930/636/336 models only.

JXWK2 = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP963/933/962/932 models only.

Integrated Downdraft Gas Cooktop

	GE Profile
	JGP656WB **JGP656BB**
Features	
Cooktop burners	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●
Tempered glass cooktop	White Black
Burner grates	2
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	350
Optional blower mount capabilities	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●
6" round duct	●
Upfront variable-speed fan control	●
Removable grease filters	●
Appearance	
Color appearance*	WW BB
Upfront controls	●
Telescopic cover plate	White Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black
Weights & Dimensions	
Cooktop width (in inches)	36
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	36 x 22-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	48
Power/Ratings	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Burners (000's/BTU's): Natural Gas/LP Gas	(1) 12.0/11.0 (2) 9.5/9.5 (1) 5.0/5.0

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

IMPORTANT: Cooktop is shipped separately. JXBA56BB or JXBA56WW (motor, blower and downdraft housing assembly required. Must be ordered with cooktop.)

JXLP56 LP Conversion Kit. LP orifices for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

JXBC57 Outdoor Cover. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

JXRB57 Remote Installation Kit. Optional accessories may be ordered for installation below the floor.

A minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance is required for ease of installation.

Unit is furnished with a 4-foot, 110V electric cord.

Cabinet Requirements Dimensions (in inches)

13" MAX.

36" MIN.

30" MIN.*

18" MIN.†

Installed cooktop must be 3-7/8" MIN. from cooktop to rear vertical combustible surface when installed

*Clearance to cabinet above cooktop
†AGA Requirement
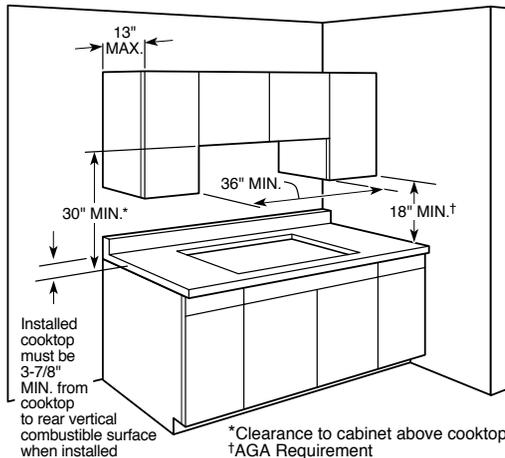
Gas and Electrical Supply Location Dimensions (in inches)

34

29-1/2

14

4
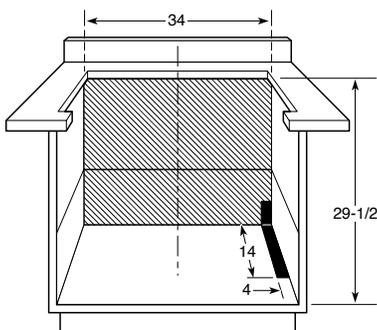
Gas and Electrical Supply Location

The gas supply pipe and the electrical supply receptacle entering the cabinet should not be positioned as shown in the shaded areas. The cooktop is equipped with a 4' power supply cord and should reach any desired location on cabinet walls.

Downdraft Gas Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)

34   2-9/16   20-7/8   18-15/16

Cutout should be 2-1/16" from rear wall

34-1/2

8-13/16" MIN. to side wall both sides

2-1/4" MIN. to front edge of counter

21-3/4

2

36

Venting Options (Through the Floor)

Must use JXBC57 or JXRB57 kit

In Cabinet Discharge (Down)

## In Cabinet Discharge (Right)

In Cabinet Discharge (Left)

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill

	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Patio Grill
	JP389WD JP389BD	JP385WD JP385BD	JP380BV
Features			
Configuration	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Outdoor Grill
Cooktop finish	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Infinite heat controls	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	375
Single-speed downdraft vent fan		●	●
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●		
Fixed plug-in coil elements		One 6", One 8"	Fixed Grill (each side)
Removable one-piece drip bowls/trim rings		Chrome Black Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB	BB
Weights & Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	75	68
Power/Ratings			
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
KW rating @ 240V	8.0	8.0	5.6
Accessories			
Ribbon heating elements (one 8" and one 6")	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB	
Coil heating elements (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL	
Grill Module†	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	
Grill Cover	JXDM3 JXDM2	JXDM3 JXDM2	JXDM4

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
†Grill Module includes coil heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain reflector pan.

Cooktop Options
GE lets you customize your cooktop with flexible modules to suit your taste. These optional versatile modules—*Grill, Coil, Ribbon, Griddle Opening Accessory and Grill Cover—are available at additional cost.* Simply plug the modules you want into either side of the cooktop (single modular cooktops accept modules on left side only) and unplug them for easy cleaning and storage.

Grill Module, JXDL44N
Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enameled reflector pan.

Grill Cover (For model JP380 patio grill only.)
Covers grill area when not in use
JXDM3—White on white, JXDM2—Black on black, JXDM4—Black on black

Griddle Accessory, JXDD44R (Use with optional Grill Module.)
Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

Ribbon Modules
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element
JXDR50VW—White on white, JXDR50VB—Black on black

Coil Modules
One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls
JXDC43RBL—Black porcelain-enameled, JXDC44RWH—White porcelain-enameled

JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit
Optional accessory kit for JP385 and JP389 downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

Wall Installation
Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

Peninsula or Island Installation
For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

Slab Installation
For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

Built-In Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)
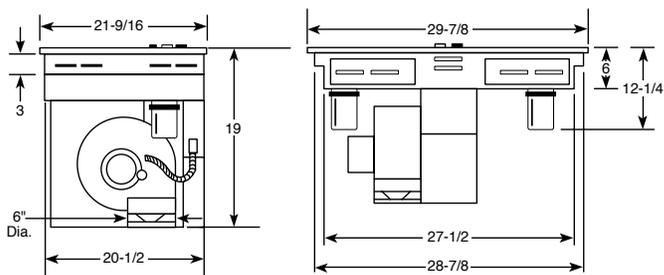
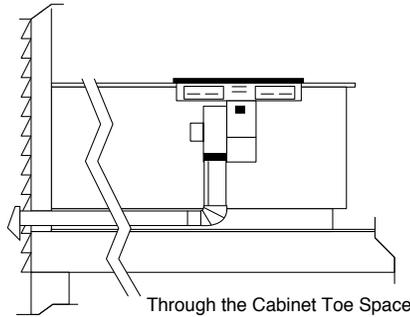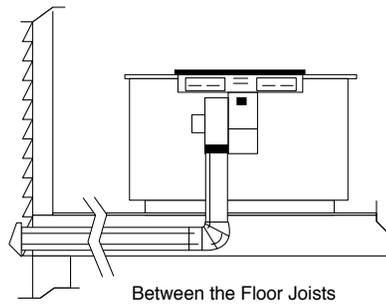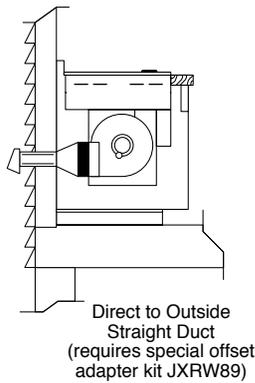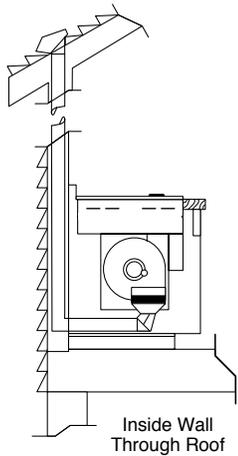## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)
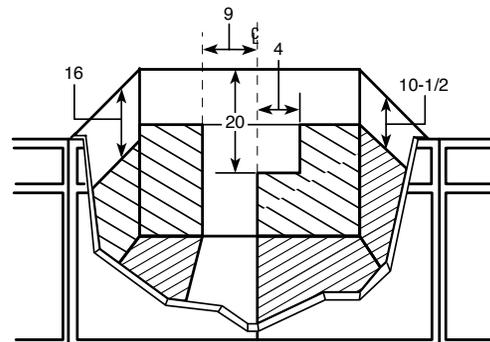
Receptacle Location
Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.
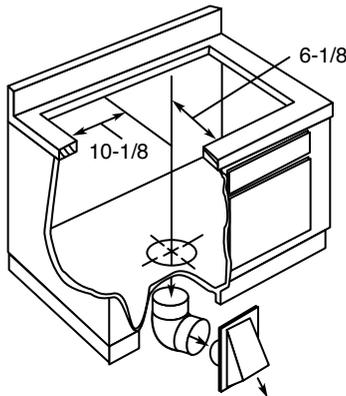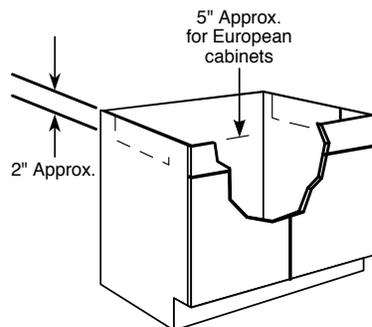

Preparing the Cabinet for Installation
In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)
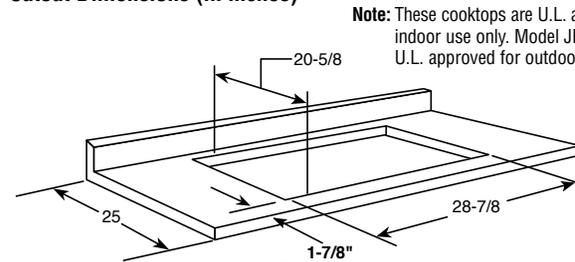
Note: These cooktops are U.L. approved for indoor use only. Model JP380BV is U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

*U.L. Requirement.

Note: A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

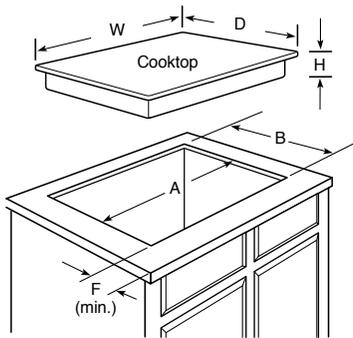Air Conditioning

Venting Options

Note: Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

Inside Wall
Through Roof

Direct to Outside
Straight Duct

Between the Floor Joists

Through the Cabinet Toe Space

Downward Venting (in inches)

7-9/16

9-3/8

Rear Wall Venting (in inches)

9-3/8

15-3/4

Installing the Ductwork
Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

	GE Profile™
	JGP389WEV **JGP389BEV**
Features	
Configuration	Single Modular
Accepts modules	Left Side
Fixed gas cooktop burners (right side)	Standard
Electronic pilotless ignition	●
Downdraft vent fan	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375
Appearance	
Color appearance	White on white Black on black
Up-front controls	●
Weight & Dimensions	
Cooktop width (in inches)	30
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	58
Power/Ratings	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
BTU's (000's) Right side (burners)	10.0/9.0
Nat/LP Grill Unit	8.0/8.0

Note: Shipped with fixed standard gas burners, right side. Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

Installation Information (in inches)

29

21

7-9/16

15/16"
Min. clearance

9-3/8

13

1-7/8"
Min.

2" minimum clearance required between cooktop and each side wall

Select appropriate duct cutout (see ducting installation instructions.)

30

21-3/4

Tie down bolt on each end

Blower can be swiveled 90°
Blower assembly clearance 15-5/8"

Grease container

Pressure regulator

Wiring box cover
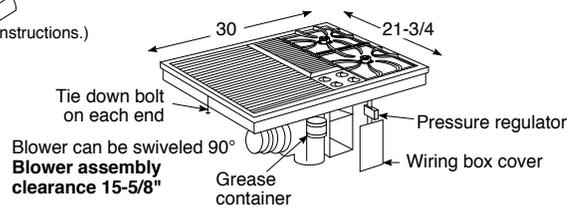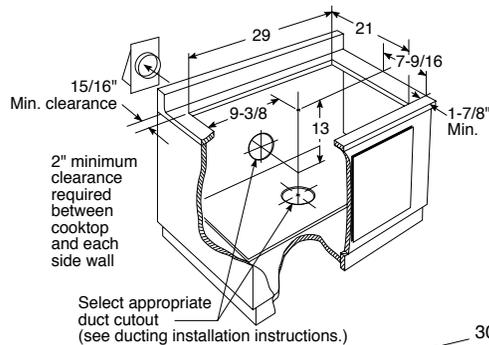
Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

Two-Burner Gas Module (standard burners)—
JXGB89W—White on white
JXGB89B—Black on black

Gas Grill Module—JXGG89
Griddle—JXGL89
(use with optional Grill module)

Grill Cover—
JXGC89W—White on white
JXGC89B—Black on black

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" Slide-In Electric Ranges
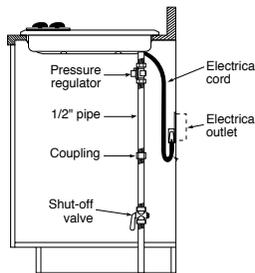
	GE Profile™			GE®		
	JS968SF JS968TF JS968KF JS968BF	JSP57WF JSP57CF JSP57BF	JSP47WF JSP47CF JSP47BF	JSP34WD JSP34CD JSP34BD	JSP26BD	JSS26BD JSS16PD
Features						
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean
Light self-clean option	●	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	3	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven interior	●	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●	●			
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements			2 Ribbon (2000W)			
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)					
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ Convection System	●	●				
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack	●				
Convection roast	●	●				
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	●	
Proof mode	●					
Warm mode	●					
Oven meat probe	●					
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●			
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	CM*	Black CM*
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●				
Convection cookbook	●					
Appearance						
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WH/CT	BB WH/CT
Frameless glass oven door*	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	CM*	Black Painted
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView™	●	●	●
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Bisque Black	Black	Black Painted
Weights & Dimensions						
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/8	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	205	200	200	175	175	160
Power/Ratings						
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	12.0	11.6	10.8	10.8	10.8
208V	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.1	8.1	8.1
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque, CM = Color-Matched indicates that the color of the oven door matches range cooktop and drawer face (either white or bisque).

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

Receptacle Locations: For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GEAppliances.com

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)
Models JS968 and JSP57/47

Accessory Backguard · 30 · 4 · 31-1/4 · 2-7/8" To Front Surface Of Countertop · 20-5/8" Door Clearance From Front Surface of Countertop · 27-1/2 · 6" Min. From Walls · 30" Min. · Shave Raised Edge To Clear 31-1/8" Wide Control Panel · 9/16 · 30" Min. · 23-3/16 · Acceptable Electrical Outlet Area · 13" Max. · 15" Min. · 25 · 36 · 2-1/2 · 7-1/2 · 2-1/2 · 30

Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JS968, JSP57 and JSP47)
(Available at additional cost)

Accessory Backguards
(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)
JXS39SS—Stainless
JXS36WW—White
JXS36CC—Bisque
JXS36BB—Black

Body Sides
(Slide-in ranges are sold without sides installed. Can be installed on either left or right when unit has one exposed side [no cabinet adjacent]. Kit contains 1 body side)
JXS76WW—White
JXS76CC—Bisque
JXS76BB—Black

Vertical Side Trim Kits
(If cabinet cutout width is more than 30", a vertical side trim kit may be used to close the gap between the range and cabinet)
JXS86WW—White
JXS86CC—Bisque
JXS86BB—Black

Optional Lower Trim Kits
(If counter height is greater than 36.5", a lower trim kit is recommended to extend the useful height to 38" maximum)
JXS56WW—White
JXS56CC—Bisque
JXS56BB—Black

Optional Top Filler Kits
JXS66BB—Black
JXS66CC—Bisque
JXS66WW—White

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:
23-3/16 · 30
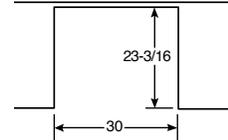
If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:
25 · 30

30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)
Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16

30 Min. · 15 Min. · Maintain at least 6" to side walls · 6 · 30 · 4-1/2 · 6 · 5 · 2-1/4 · Acceptable Electrical Outlet Area · 30-3/4 · 36 · 28-1/4* · 30 · 45-1/8
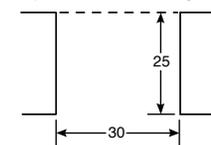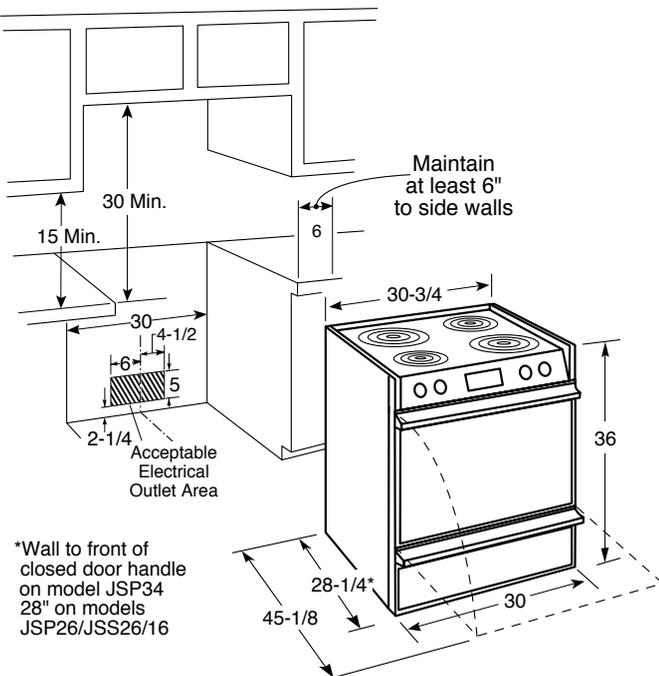
*Wall to front of closed door handle on model JSP34 28" on models JSP26/JSS26/16

Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges
(Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16)
(Available at additional cost)

Models shown are shipped with rear filler strip kit.

Rear Filler Strip Kit
JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)

Accessory Backguards
JXS31—White Accessory Backguard
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard
JXS35—Bisque Accessory Backguard

Endcap Kit
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

Lower/Side Trim Kits
(If countertop height is greater than 37", it is recommended to use a lower trim kit.)
JXS52BB—Lower trim (Black)
JXS53WW—Lower trim (White)
JXS55CC—Lower trim (Bisque)
Pub. No. 3-A040—Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:
23-3/16 · 30
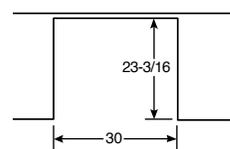
If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:
25 · 30
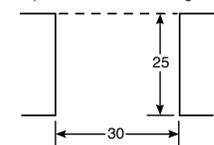
Note: Range may be placed with 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4" (self-clean models only).

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE®	
	JGSP44WEY **JGSP44CEY** **JGSP44BEY**	**JGSP23WEY** **JGSP23BEY**	**JGSS05BEA**
Features			
Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option	●	●	Extra-large Standard-clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Standard
Maximum output burner	●		
Standard simmer burner	●	●	
SmartSet controls	●	●	
Temperature display	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off with override	●	●	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	
Cooktop	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porcelain-Enameled Black Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop			●
One-piece drip pans	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	
Removable cooktop grates	Deluxe Cast	Standard Cast	Standard Porcelain Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2
Broiler pan and grid	●	●	Extra-large
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Storage drawer	●	●	
In-oven broiling	●	●	
Slide-out broiler drawer			●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless glass oven door	White Bisque Black	White Black	Black
Oven door with window	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	←———— 22-3/4 x 13 x 17 ————→		24 x 17 x 19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	197	192	165
Power/Ratings			
Gas range electrical rating	←———— 120V, 60Hz, 5A ————→		
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.0/8.0
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0
Accessories			
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS31 JXS33 JXS34	JXS31 JXS34	

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.
Universal orifices for natural or LP gas. Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:
(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05BEA)

Rear Filler Strip Kits
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 are shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip.

Lower/Side Trim Kits
JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)
JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)
JXS55CC—Lower Trim Kit (Bisque)
Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

Accessory Backguards
JXS31—White Accessory Backguard
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard
JXS35—Bisque Accessory Backguard

Endcap Kit
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)
JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok.

Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches)
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23
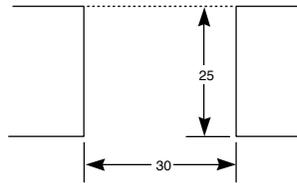
You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS32, JXS33, JXS34) when installing these ranges.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating.
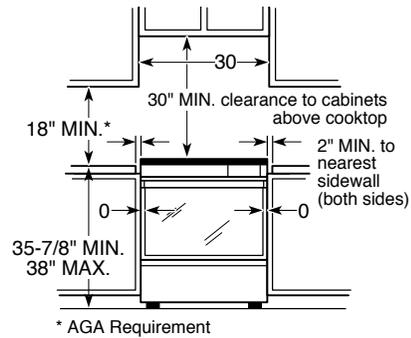
* AGA Requirement

Note: Models JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY are shipped with special "vented" rear filler strip. Post form countertops may not be used when installing this range. The filler strip (provided) or optional backguard kit is required for installation.

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches)
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23
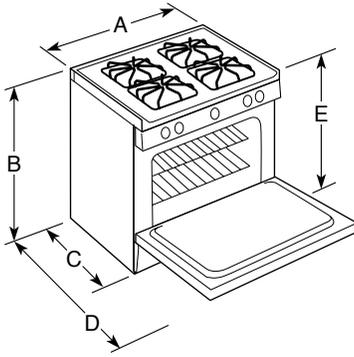
Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A*	B	C**	D	E
JGSP44	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38

*Cooktop width including overhang 30-3/4".
**Depth including handle:
26-7/8"—Wall to front of closed oven door
26-1/2"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop

Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for through the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve
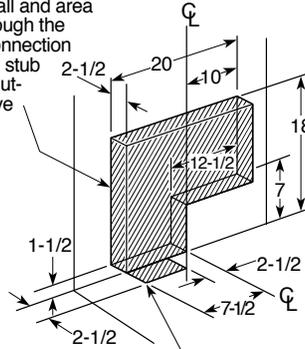
Recommended area for through the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

30" Slide-In Gas Range Dimensions (in inches)
Model JGSS05
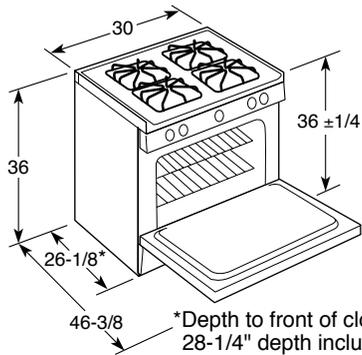
*Depth to front of closed oven door
28-1/4" depth including handle
25-1/4" depth to front top edge of cooktop

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Recommended common area for gas outlet and electrical outlet

Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for thru the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Recommended area for thru the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™		GE®		
	JD968SF JD968TF JD968KF JD968BF	JDP47WF JDP47CF JDP47BF	JDP39WW JDP39BW	JDP36BW JDP36BD	JDS26BW JDS26BD
Features					
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard-clean
Light self-clean option	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven interior	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●			
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)				
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ convection system	●				
Multi-rack convection bake	●				
Single rack convection bake	●				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass Touch	●	●	●	●
Proof mode	●				
Warm mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●				
Appearance					
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW BB	WH CT	WH CT
Frameless glass oven door*	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	Black	Black
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	●	●	●
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Black	Black	Black
Convection cookbook	●				
Weights & Dimensions					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	175	170			
Power/Ratings					
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque.

Optional Kits For JD968/JDP47 Electric Ranges (Available At Additional Cost)

Maintop Filler
(Fills gap between cooktop and wall when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)
JXS66WW—White
JXS66CC—Bisque
JXS66BB—Black

Accessory Backguards
(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)
JXS39SS—Stainless
JXS36WW—White
JXS36CC—Bisque
JXS36BB—Black

Lower Trim Kits
(When a drop-in is installed in an existing cutout greater than 27-1/4" from the counter to the cabinet cross-rail, a lower trim kit should be used to fill the gap at the bottom of the range)
JXS96WW—White
JXS96CC—Bisque
JXS96BB—Black

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: All 30" Drop-In Radiant Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.
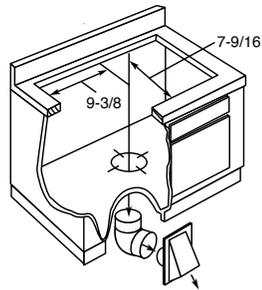
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.
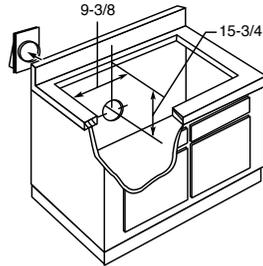
IMPORTANT: 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. IT DOES NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Countertop Cutout—Top View Models JDP39/36 and JDS26

Inside back wall of cabinet or rear wall
1-1/2" MIN.
5/16" MIN. Flat
Adjoining vertical cabinet or wall above countertop
29-1/4" Exact smooth cut
22-13/16
Front Face of Cabinet
3/8
1-1/8
3" MIN. (Both sides)
30" Exact smooth cut
Overhang
If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area
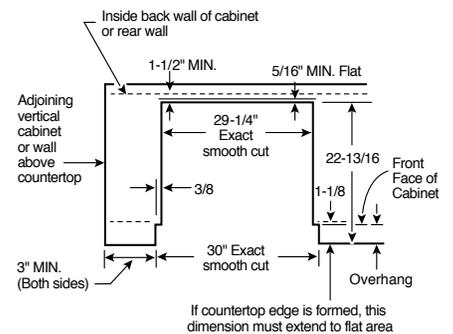
Drop-In ranges are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)
Models JD968 and JDP47

31-1/4

2-7/8"
To Front Surface
of Countertop

27

20-5/8" Door
Clearance
From Front
Surface of
Countertop

26-1/2

Shave Raised Edge To Clear
31-1/8" Wide Control Panel

30" Min.

6" Min.
from walls

9/16

30" Min.

23-3/16

Acceptable Electrical
Outlet Area Also In Adjacent
Cabinet Or Under Floor

15" Min.

If necessary,
build upsides
to 1-1/4" thick
to provide
countertop
support

27-1/4

36

25

7-1/2

30

30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)
Models JDP39/36 and JDS26

If necessary, build up
sides to 1-1/2 thick to
provide screw anchor
surface and
countertop support

Countertop

Range side
support

30" to
bottom of
cabinet
over
range

30

18" MIN. to bottom
of cabinet

These screws are anti-tip
devices and must be
installed in the front and rear

26"
(To front of
door handle)

Important: This range
is designed to hang
from the countertop.
It does not rest on
the floor.

30

22" MIN.
flat counter

23-3/16"
MIN.
For best fit

30-1/4

30-1/2

Counter overhang
(1-1/4" Standard)

24-3/4
(To front
edge of
door
excluding
handle)

18-3/4

4" x 4"
Junction box
in adjoining
cabinet or under
cabinet floor

30"
Exact
between
cabinets

Base panel

Refrigeration · Cooking Products · Microwave Ovens · Dishwashers · Clothes Care · Air Conditioning

197

Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges

Features	GE Profile™ JMP31WC	GE® JMP28BC JMP28BD	JMS08BD
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Oven racks	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	White Porc.-Enam. Bisque Porc.-Enam.	White or Bisque Porcelain-Enameled
8" heating elements	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	
Electronic oven control	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	WH CT	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 19 x 15 x 18 →		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119
Power/Ratings			
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

*WW = White on white, WH = White, CT = Bisque.

Optional Backguard

(Available at additional cost)
JX27RBK = Black
JX27RWH = White

Note: All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Important: This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.
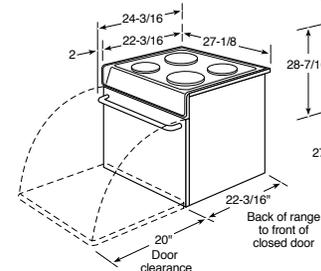
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Countertop Cutout—Top View

*If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area.

In replacement installation, use JX27R optional backguard, if required.
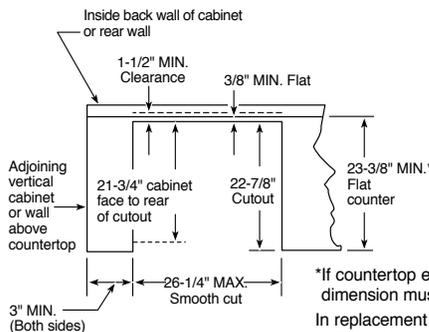
Installation/Specifications for 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBP95	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP90	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP82	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP80	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP68	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP66	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP64	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8

*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-3/8" on models JBP95/90/82/80; and 27-3/4" on models JBP69/68/66/64.

Note: Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

Receptacle Locations: For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.
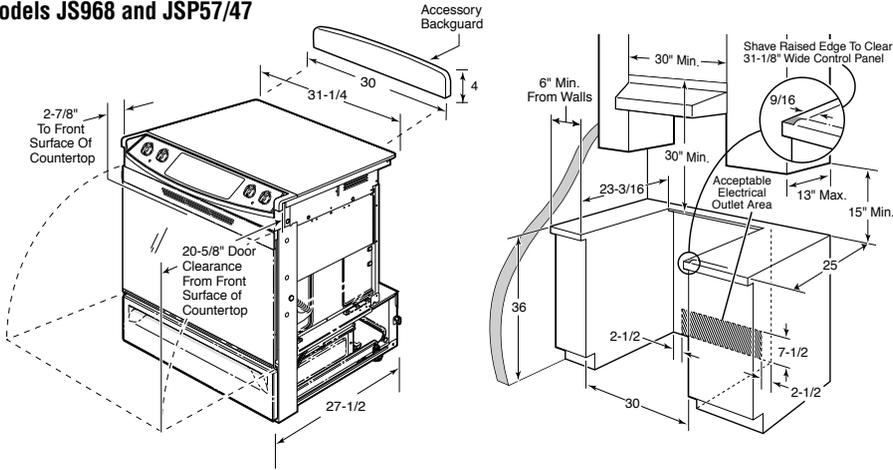

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Electric Free-Standing Range
Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)
JBP95/90/82/80/68/66/64/48/35/30/26/24, JBS15

Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)
JBP61/21, JBS27/26/07/03
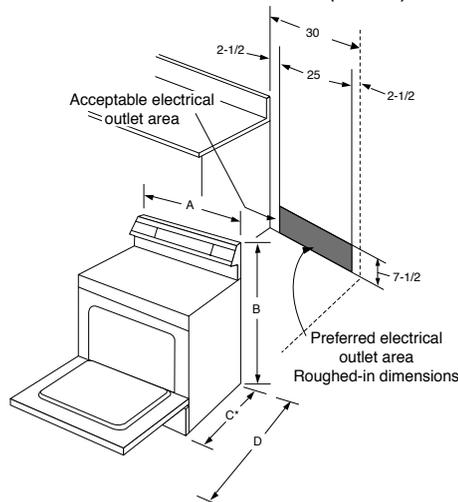
Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Models JBP61/60 only
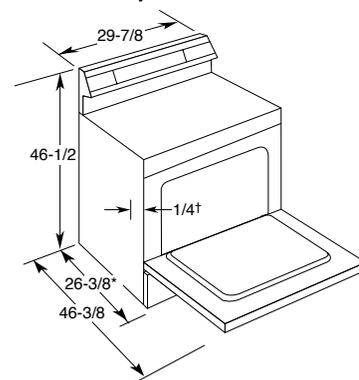
†The range may be placed with a 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". Self-clean models only.
*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-1/2".
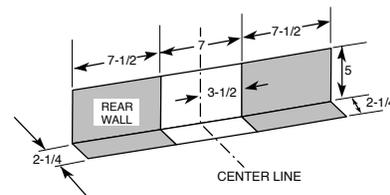
Installation Information:
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with range for current dimensional data.

GEAppliances.com

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™		GE®						
	JBP95SF JBP95TF JBP95KF JBP95BF	JBP90SF JBP90TF JBP90KF JBP90BF	JBP82SF JBP82TF JBP82WF JBP82KF JBP82CF JBP82BF	JBP80SF JBP80TF JBP80WF JBP80KF JBP80CF JBP80BF	JBP66WB JBP66CB JBP66BB	JBP68WD JBP68CD	JBP64WB JBP64BB	JBP61BD	JBP60BC
Features									
Self-clean oven	Convection	Convection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
CleanDesign oven Interior	●								
Oven racks	3 heavy-duty	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Self-clean oven racks	●								
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Patterned white Patterned bisque Black	Patterned white Patterned bisque	Patterned white Black	Patterned White	Patterned White
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6"/9" Ribbon heating element	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)					
8" Ribbon heating elements		1 (2000W)		1 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)
7" Ribbon heating element	2 (1800W)		2 (1800W)						
Bridge element	1 (800W)		1 (800W)						
Total wattage	4400		4400						
6" Ribbon heating elements	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)
6" Warming zone	1 (130)W	1 (130)W	1 (130)W	1 (130)W					
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●				
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●				
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●				
Convection bake	●	●							
Convection roast	●	●							
Convenience controls					●	●	●	●	●
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	QuickSet II
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●					
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●					
Digipad numeric entry	●	●							
Convection conversion	●	●							
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●				
Oven light pad	●	●							
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●					
Start pad	●	●	●	●					
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●					
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●					
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●								
Hot surface lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycle light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	
Storage drawer	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	White Bisque CM*	White Bisque	White CM*	White	White
Broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●							
Appearance									
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	WW CC WH/CT	WW CC	WW WH/CT	WH	WH
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque	White Black	Black	Black
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	●	Big View	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 24-1/4 x 19 x 17 →		← 24-1/4 x 19 x 19 →					23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	210	205	198	198	175	174	174	174	165
Power/Ratings									
KW rating @ 240V	12.4	11.5	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	9.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
Accessories									
Cooktop cleaning creme & pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel, SB = Stainless color, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque
CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque).

30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE®							
	JBP48WB JBP48CB JBP48BB	JBP35WB JBP35CD JBP35ED JBP35BB	JBP30WB JBP30CB JBP30BB	JBP24WB JBP24BB	JBS27WC JBS27CC JBS27BC	JBS26C	JBS07C	JBS15F	JBS03BC JBS03C
Features									
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Clean-Well™ cooktop system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Lift-up cooktop w/dual support rods	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
8" heating elements	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	1 (5 turns)	1 (4 turns)	1 (5 turns)
6" heating elements	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (3 turns)	3 (4 turns)	3 (3 turns)	3 (4 turns)
Warming option	●								
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	Grey Black Black	Black	Grey Black Black	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●						
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●						
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●						
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●					
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II					
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●					
Electronic oven controls	●								
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override					
Control lock capability	●								
Start pad	●								
Delay clean option	●	●	●						
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●					
Self-clean cool down display	●	●	●	●					
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●					
Certified Sabbath mode		●							
Clock and minute timer	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	
Preheated oven light	in display	●	●	●					
Removable full-width storage drawer	White Bisque Black	Color-Matched*	White Bisque Color-Matched*	White Color-Matched*	White Bisque Color-Matched*	Color-Matched*	White	Color-Matched*	Color-Matched*
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance									
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	WW CC BB WH/CT	WW CC WH/CT	WW WH/CT	WW CC WH/CT	WW	WW	WH/CT	WH/CT WH/CT
Frameless glass oven door*	White Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	White Bisque Black	Porcelain Color-Matched*	Porcelain White	Porcelain Color-Matched*	Black Color-Matched*
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	Visor	Designer Visor
Textured steel side panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	◄——— 24-1/4 x 19 x 19 ———►				◄——— 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2 ———►			22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	176	173	170	170	158	159	141	157	154
Power/Ratings									
KW rating @ 240V	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	12.6	11.1	11.5	11.2	11.4
208V	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	9.9	8.8	9.1	6.9	9.0

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque.
CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque).

UL Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for models JBP48/35/30/24.

30
2-1/2
25
2-1/2
Acceptable electrical outlet area
29-7/8
7-1/2
44-7/16
Preferred electrical outlet area Roughed-in dimensions
25-3/8
47-5/8
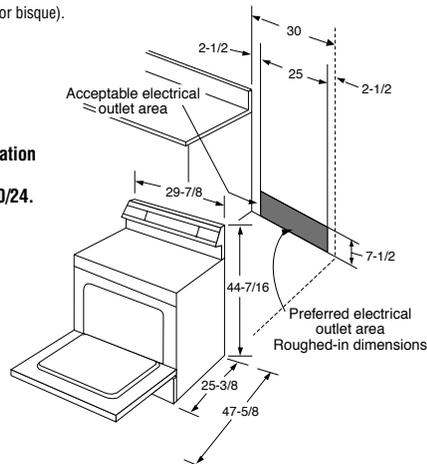
Note: 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

Receptacle Locations: Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges (continued)

**Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)
for Models JBS27/26/07/03.**
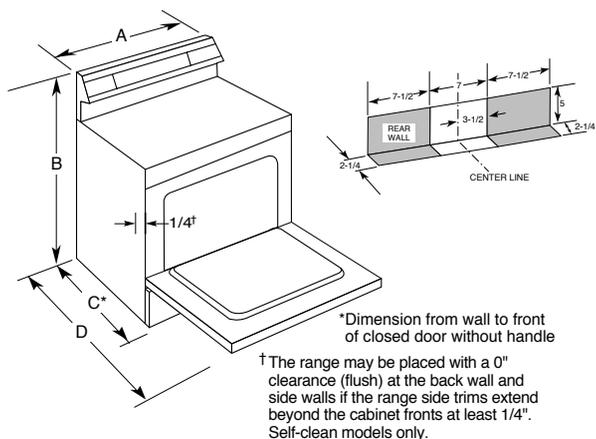
*Dimension from wall to front
of closed door without handle

† The range may be placed with a 0"
clearance (flush) at the back wall and
side walls if the range side trims extend
beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4".
Self-clean models only.
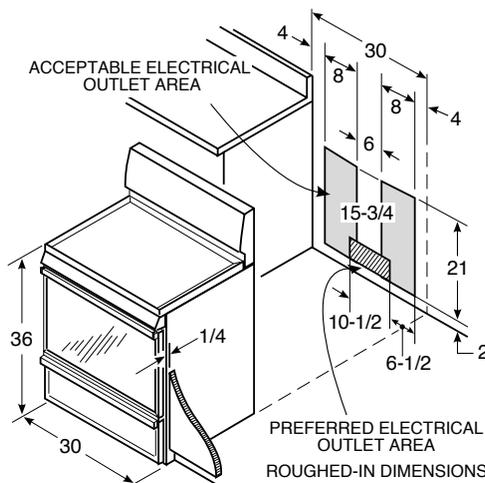
Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBS27	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS07	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS15	29-7/8	44-5/8	25-5/16	45-1/2
JBS03BC	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS03C	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is
28-1/2" on model JBS27/03BC; 28-3/8" on JBS26/07; 28" on
JBS03C; 27-1/8" on JBS05Y.

**Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)
for Model JBS15**

ACCEPTABLE ELECTRICAL
OUTLET AREA

PREFERRED ELECTRICAL
OUTLET AREA
ROUGHED-IN DIMENSIONS

40" Electric Ranges

	GE	
	JCP67F	**JCS57F**
Features		
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Clean Companion Oven—Standard	Standard
Oven racks	Master Oven—2 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—2
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●
Oven cycling light	2	●
Storage drawer	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	Master Oven—1 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—1
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	●
Weights & Dimensions		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven— 22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Companion Oven— 9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5

*WW = White on white.

40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

Top View
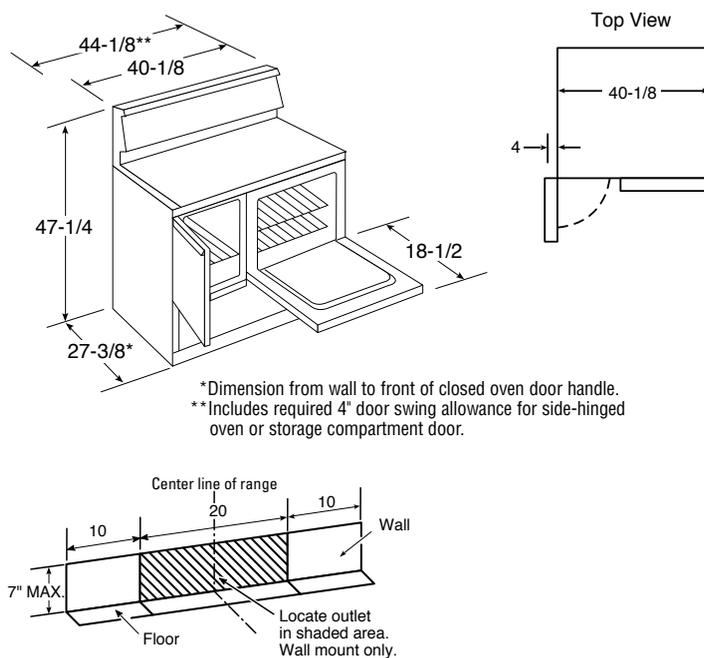
*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle.
**Includes required 4" door swing allowance for side-hinged
oven or storage compartment door.

Center line of range

Receptacle Locations: For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord
or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See
shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations
allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Installation Information: Before installing,
consult installation instructions packed with
product for current dimensional data.

All GE ranges are equipped
with an Anti-Tip device. The
installation of this device is an
important, required step in the
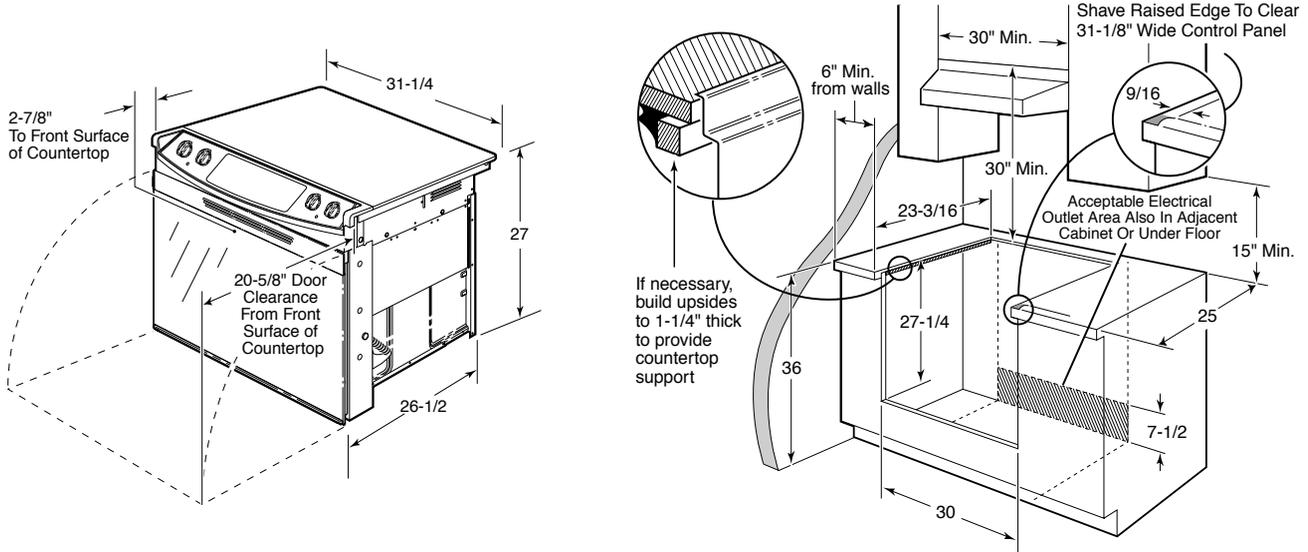installation of the range.

**Electric Free-Standing Range
Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)**
JBP95/90/82/80/69/68/66/64/48/35/30/24, JBS15

Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)
JBP61, JBS27/26/07/03

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

201

30" Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™						
	Dual Fuel Model	**Sealed Burner Models**					
	J2B900SEF J2B900WEF J2B900CEF J2B900BEF	JGB920SEC JGB920TEC JGB920KEC JGB920BEC	JGB910SEC JGB910WEC JGB910CEC JGB910BEC	JGBP90MEB	JGBP86WEB JGBP86CEB JGBP86BEB	JGBP85WEB JGBP85CEB JGBP85BEB	JGBP79MEF JGBP79WEB JGBP79CEB JGBP79BEB
Capacity							
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Features							
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Ceramic-glass cooktop		Black True white True bisque Black					
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,600 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,200/950 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/1250 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU
Warming zone (120 Watt)							
Warming zone hot light		●					
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection bake/roast	Electric	●	●				
Dual element bake	Electric						
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V glass touch	QuickSet V glass touch	QuickSet V glass touch	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hi/Low broil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●				
Convection conversion	●						
Control lock capability	●						
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Black Grey Taupe Black		Black Grey Taupe Black	Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Black Grey Taupe Black
Removable square grates	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Profes. Grates	Profes. Grates Grey Taupe Black	Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy. -Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast. Black Hvy.-Cast
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Stainless Glass	Glass	Glass	Soft Stainless	Glass	Glass	Soft Stainless Porc.-Enam.
Fluorescent cooktop light (excludes stainless models)	●	●	●		●	●	
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warming drawer	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt
Infinite control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp. settings (lo, med, high)	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F
Stainless steel insert	●	●	●				
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance							
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	BC	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	BC WW CC BB
Frameless oven door	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Soft Stainless	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Soft Stainless White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Professional-Style	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip
Designer-style control knobs	●	●	●	Professional-Style	●	●	●
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions							
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	225	246	225	230	220	220	210
Power/Ratings							
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.2/5.2 (1) 9.5/8.5	(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5				
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP		16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil			16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil		
Dual fuel range electrical rating	208/240V, 60Hz, 40A						
Gas range electrical rating		120V, 60Hz, 5A					
LP conversion kit (included)		●	●	●	●	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel, BC = Soft stainless, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each Spectra range for LP conversion.

GE®

	Sealed Burner Models			Standard Burner Models	
	JGBP35WEA JGBP35CEA JGBP35BEA	JGBP30WEA JGBP30CEA JGBP30BEA	JGBP28WEA JGBP28BEA	JGBP26WEA JGBP26CEA JGBP26BEA	JGBP24BEA
Capacity					
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●
Features					
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Standard/Twin	Standard/Twin
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/1,000 BTU			
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU			
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	140	270	270
TrueTemp system	●	●		●	
Electronic controls	●			●	
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet III	QuickSet II
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●				
Hi/Low broil	●				
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●		●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode		●	●	●	●
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Lift-up cooktop				●	●
Easy-clean subtop				Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Chrome Chrome Black	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Grey Medium-Cast Taupe Medium-Cast Black Medium-Cast	Grey Deluxe Porc.-Steel Taupe Deluxe Porc.-Steel Black Deluxe Porc.-Steel	Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel	Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Taupe Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel	Black Std. Porc.-Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	
Storage drawer	●	●	●	●	
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance					
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	WW CC WH/CT	WW WH/CT	WW CC WH/CT	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Solid Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	●	●	
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	210	210	210	200	200
Power/Ratings					
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.0/8.0	
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil				
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A				
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque.
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Dimensions (in inches)
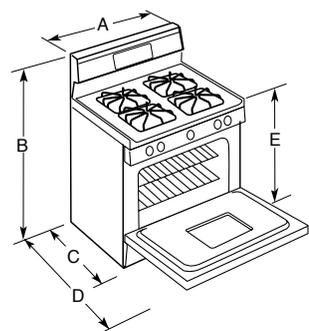
Model	A	B	C*	D	E
J2B900	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB920	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB910	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP90	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP86	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP85	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP79	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP35	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP30	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP28	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP24	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29" on models JGB920/910, JGBP86/85/79 and 28-1/4" on models JGBP90/35/32/30/28/26/24. Depth to front edge of cooktop—25-1/4".

Installation Information Dimensions (in inches) Model J2B900

Recommended area for gas outlet
Recommended area for through-the-wall connection of pipe stub/shut-off valve.
This area allows for flush range installation with the rear wall.
Recommended area for through-the-floor connection of pipe stub/shut-off valve.

Recommended area for electric outlet
Recommended acceptable electrical outlet area. Orient the electrical receptacle so the length is parallel to the floor.
Wall Mounted
Product is shipped with a 4-prong plug. Recommended outlet is a NEMA 14-50R receptacle.

Installation Information Dimensions (in inches) All models except J2B900

Recommended common area for gas outlet and electrical outlet
Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for thru the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve
Recommended area for thru the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed and Standard Burner Models (Available at additional cost) To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 205C1714P001) J2B900, JGB920/910/90/86/85/79/35/32/30/28/26/24

203

30" Continuous- & Standard-Clean Gas Ranges

GE®

	Sealed Burner Models				Standard Burner Models					
	JGBS23WEA JGBS23CEA JGBS23DEF JGBS23BEA	JGBS22BEA	JGBS10WEF JGBS10CEF JGBS10BEF	JGBS09PEF	JGBC20BEA JGBS20BEA	JGBC20WEA JGBS20WEA	JGBS17PEA JGBS07PEA	JGBS04BEA JGBS04BPA	JGBS04PEA JGBS04PPA	JGBS03PPA
Capacity										
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Features										
Oven cleaning	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Cont.-Clean Standard-Clean	Cont.-Clean Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/1,000 BTU									
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU									
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 8,000 BTU (3) 7,000 BTU	(1) 8,000 BTU (3) 7,000 BTU						
Center oval burner			(1) 6,000 BTU	(1) 6,000 BTU						
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Electronic clock and timer	●		Clock only		●		● / –			
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	1-Piece Upswept			
Lift-up cooktop					●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop					●	●	●	●	●	●
One-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black Black	Opt. Access.			Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Continuous Wire	Continuous Wire	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Grey Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	1-Piece Wire
Griddle			Non-stick	Non-stick						
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic Pilot†	Electronic Pilot†	Pilot†
Oven racks	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Porcelain-enameled backguard	●	●	Glass	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Broiler drawer	Slide-out	Slide-out	Drop-down		●	●	●	●	●	Drop-down
Appearance										
Color appearance*	WW CC BB WH/CT	WH/CT	WW CC BB	WW	WH/CT WH	WW	WH/CT WW	WH/CT	WH/CT/WW (2/03)	WH
Frameless oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porc-Enam.	Black Glass	White Glass	CM* Porcelain-Enameled White Porcelain-Enameled	Solid Black Glass	CM* Porcelain-Enameled	CM* Porcelain-Enameled
Oven door with window	Big View	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Chrome Visor	Chrome Visor
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions										
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	180	170	160	160	175	175	175 / 165	165	165	160
Power/Ratings										
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(4) 9.0/8.0					
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	18.0/16.5									
Gas range electrical rating**	120V, 60Hz., 5A									
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*WW= White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door matches cooktop (either white or bisque).
**Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.
†JGBS04BPA, JGBS04PPA and JGBS03PPA have standing pilot ignition.
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.
Note: Model JGBS03PPA does not have a flamespreader in broiler compartment.

Installation Information Dimensions (in inches)
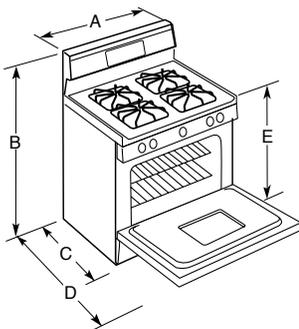
Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS22	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS10	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS09	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS17	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS07	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04	30	45-1/2	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS03	30	40	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29".
On models JGBS04 and JGBS03 the dimension is 27-7/16".
25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop.
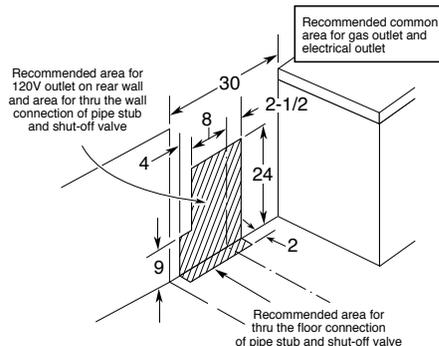
Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for thru the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Recommended common area for gas outlet and electrical outlet

30, 2-1/2, 8, 4, 24, 9, 2

Recommended area for thru the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 205C1714P001) JGBS23/22/20/17/10/09/07/05/04/03

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Slide-Out Hoods

Features	GE Profile™							
	JV960SC	JV930SC	JV696S	JV695S	JV694S	JV396S	JV395S	JV394S
Variable-speed fan control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Removable grease filter*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color appearance**	BA	BA	CC	WW	BB	CC	WW	BB
Weights & Dimensions								
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	43	40	43	43	43	40	40	40
Power/Ratings								
Current rating amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7

*Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.
**WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CC = Bisque on bisque, BA = Brushed Aluminum.
Note: These vented hoods include an installed damper.
Note: The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.
Note: Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.
Installation Information: Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Installation Information (in inches)

Dimensions (in inches)

Flush bottom cabinet   Recessed bottom cabinet

Telescopic Downdraft Systems

Features	GE Profile	
	JVB96SA	JVB93SA
Variable-speed fan control	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance	Stainless	Stainless
Weights & Dimensions		
Width (in inches)	36	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	62	60
Power/Ratings		
Current rating amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0

Note: Approved for use with GE Profile and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

Note: Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

Note: The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Overall Dimensions (in inches)
Model JVB96SA
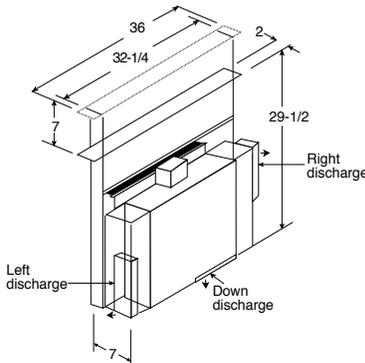
Model JVB93SA
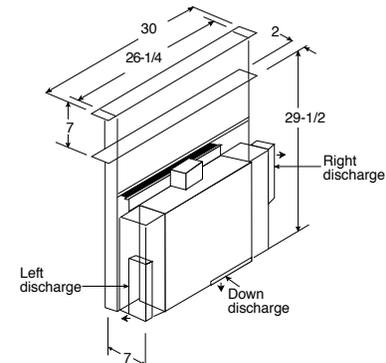
Venting Island to Outside Wall (in inches)
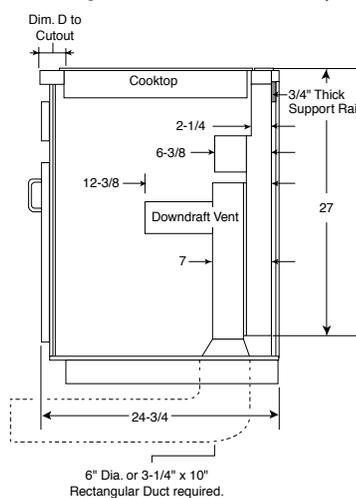
Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop.**

Note: Duct run not to exceed 100 equivalent feet.

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications.

Counter Cutout Information
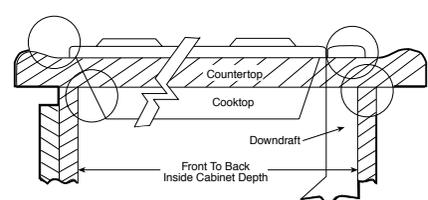
Pay special attention to the four areas of potential interference circled above. 2" of **FLAT** countertop is needed behind rear edge of cooktop to accommodate downdraft vent cover.

Approved for use with the following GE cooktops—36" and 30" Calrod® models, 36" and 30" radiant models, 30" solid disk models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models. **Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE Profile™	
	JVB67AWW **JVB67ACC** **JVB67ABB**	**JVB37AWW** **JVB37ACC** **JVB37ABB**
Features		
Upfront variable-speed fan w/slide control	●	●
Separate remote raise/lower switch	●	
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	350	350
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●
Minimum 6" round duct capability	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	WW CC BB
Cover plate	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black
Weights & Dimensions		
Width (in inches)	36	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	76	72
Power/Ratings		
Current rating amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Note: Approved for use with GE Profile and GE® electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

Overall Dimensions (in inches)
Model JVB67
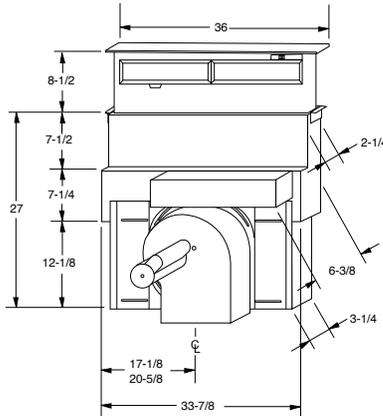
Model JVB37

Blower Position
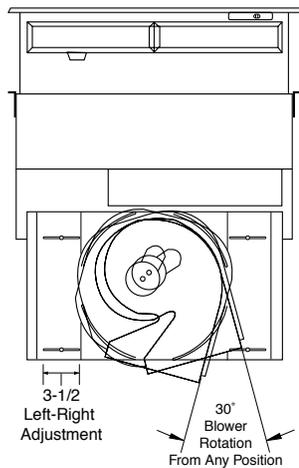
3-1/2
Left-Right
Adjustment

30°
Blower
Rotation
From Any Position

Note: Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

Approved for use with the following GE Profile and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models.
Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

Note: The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop.**

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against the wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

JXBC57 Outdoor Cover. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

JXRB57 Indoor Remote Accessory. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.

Venting Options (Through the Floor)
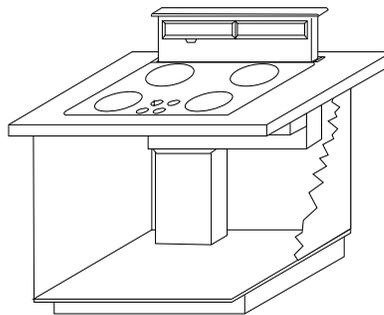
In Cabinet Discharge (Down)
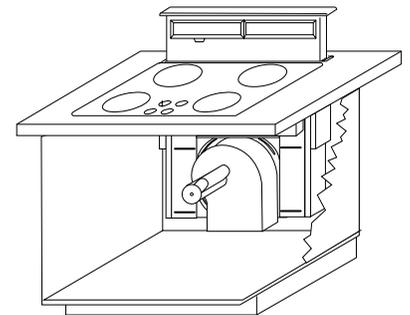
In Cabinet Discharge (Right)
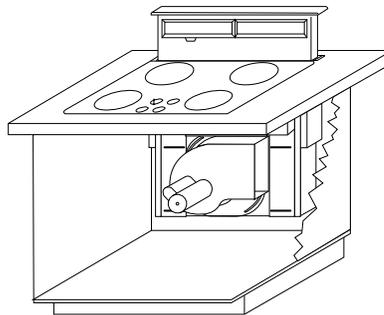
In Cabinet Discharge (Left)

36" and 30" Designer Hoods

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning
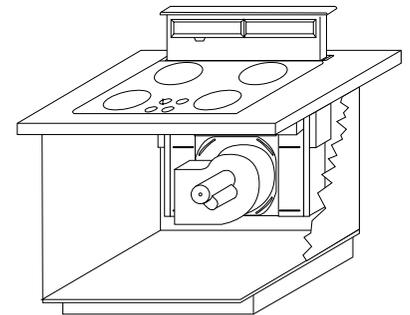
	GE Profile			
	JV966D	**JV965D**	**JV936D**	**JV935D**
General				
Width	36"	36"	30"	30"
Height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Features				
Ducting	Vertical Only	Vertical Only	Vertical Only	Vertical Only
Duct size	7" round	7" round	7" round	7" round
CFM rating	600	600	600	600
Sones rating	7	7	7	7
Filters	●	●	●	●
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
Lighting	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen
Control type	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Control location	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden
Four-speed fan control	●	●	●	●
Light settings	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night
Blower/light switch color	Black	Black/White/Bisque	Black	Black/White/Bisque
Appearance				
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	77	77	68	68
Power/Ratings				
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
Accessories/Kits				
Baffle filter kit	●	●	●	●
Optional chimney kit	●	●	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Optional Kits for 36" Designer Hoods
JXBF36SS—36" Commercial Filter
JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit
JXCHWW—White Chimney Kit
JXCHCC—Bisque Chimney Kit
JXCHBB—Black Chimney Kit
JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular
duct transition for rear wall discharge.

Optional Kits for 30" Designer Hoods
JXBF30SS—30" Commercial Filter
JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit
JXCHWW—White Chimney Kit
JXCHCC—Bisque Chimney Kit
JXCHBB—Black Chimney Kit
JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular
duct transition for rear wall discharge.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installed Above a Cooktop (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit)
Dimensions (in inches)

Telescopes for 9' and 10' ceilings

11

42" min. 52" max.

30

12

18

21

Hood Installation Height (24" to 36")

36
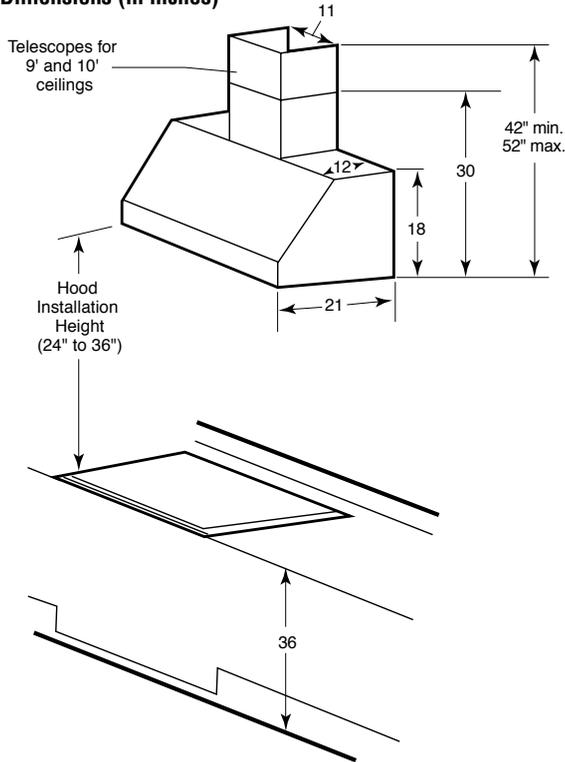
Installed Above a Range (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit)
Dimensions (in inches)

Telescopes for 9' and 10' ceilings

11

42" min. 52" max.

30

12

18

21

Hood Installation Height (24" to 36")

36

Hoods

	GE Profile™						GE®			
Width	**High-Performance**				**Performance**		**Deluxe**	**Standard**		
30"			JV636C	JV635C	JV536C	JV535C	JV347X	JV327X	JV337X	JN327X
36"	**JV666C**	**JV665C**			JV566C	JV565C				
Features										
Two-speed fan control					●	●		●	●	●
Three-speed fan control	With boost	With boost	With boost	With boost			●			
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	350	350	350	350	190	190	180	160	160	
Rear exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400	400	200	200	160		150	
Damper included (rectangular)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Optional damper accessory (round)	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0	4.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	
Sones rating: Rear exhaust	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.7*	4.0/7.7*	4.0	4.0	8.0		8.0	
Removable grease filters	2†	2†	2†	2†	2††	2††	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†††	1†††	1†††	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†††
Filter size (sq. in.)	207	207	171	171	171/207	171/207	90	90	90	90
Cooktop light(s)**	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	1	1	1	1
Night light position on light switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●	Option		●	
7" round duct	●	●	●	●	●	●	Option	●		
Non-vented					●	●	Option			●
Silverstone underside coating	●	●	●	●						
Appearance										
Color appearance***	SS	WW/BB	SS	WW/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	W/C	W/C	W/C/A
Weights & Dimensions										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	35	35	30	30	30	30	20	14	17	19
Power/Ratings										
Current rating amps @ 120V	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

*Top exhaust sones rating when in boost mode.
**Light bulbs not furnished.
***SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, W = White, C = Bisque, A = Almond.
†WB02X10713 (30") or WB02X10710 (36") removable grease filter is available for additional cost. Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV666/665 and JV636/635).
††WB02X10709 (30") or WB02X10706 (36") removable grease filter and WB02X10707 (30") or WB02X10708 (36") removable charcoal filter are available for additional cost. Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV566/565 and JV536/535).
†††WB02X9381 replacement grease filter and WB02X10700 replacement charcoal filter are available for additional cost. Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV347/327/337 and JN327).

Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C	D
JV666/JV665	7-1/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV636/JV635	7-1/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV536/JV535	7-1/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV566/JV565	7-1/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV347	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV337	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
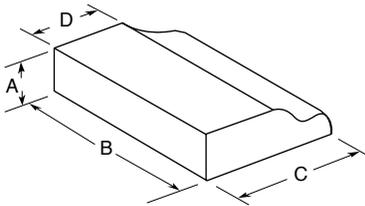
JXHC1 Cord Kit
Allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

Hood Dimensions (in inches)

1 Models JV666C, JV665C, JV636C, JV635C, JV536C, JV535C, JV566C and JV565C

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" duct (vertically or horizontally) and 7" round (vertically). Includes rectangular damper and 7" round damper adapter.
Round damper accessory, JXDA23 available at additional cost.

*36" for models JV665C and JV565C.

2 Models JV347X* and JV337X

*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.
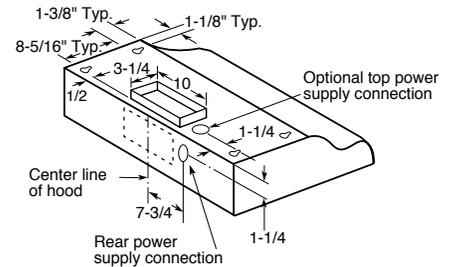
3 Models JV347X* and JV327X

*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory, JXDA22, available at additional cost.
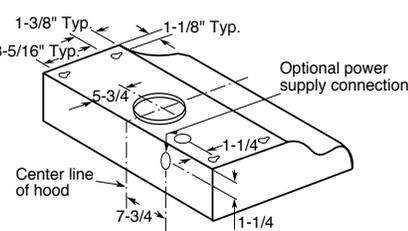
4 Model JN327X
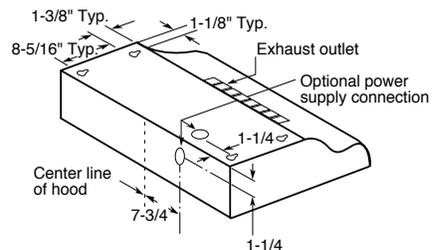
Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Spacemaker® Convection/Microwave Ovens

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

	GE Profile™	
	JVM1490SD	**JVM1490WD** **JVM1490CD** **JVM1490BD**
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	900	900
Controls	Membrane/Dial	Membrane/Dial
SmartControl system w/interactive display	●	●
Electronic scrolling digital display w/clock and AM/PM	2 Lines	2 Lines
Variable scroll speed	●	●
Help pad	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	●	●
Cavity lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Cooktop lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Sensor controls		
Cook	Chicken, Fish, Potato	Chicken, Fish, Potato
Beverage	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Vegetables (canned/fresh/frozen)	●	●
Convection controls	●	●
Convection bake	●	●
Fast bake	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	●	●
Temp cook	●	●
Auto/Time defrost	● / ●	● / ●
Fast defrost	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Programmable night light	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●
Variable beeper volume control	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
Two-speed venting	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance	Stainless steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Case color	Black	White Bisque Black
Designer-style handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
WxHxD Cavity	21-3/32 x 8-7/32 x 14-3/32	
(in inches) Exterior	29-7/8 x 15-21/32 x 15-3/8	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98
Power/Ratings		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V Watts	1800	1800
Amperage	15	15
Accessories		
Cooking guide	●	●
Cookbook	●	●
Convection rack	●	●
Warranty		
Full one-year in home warranty*	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty* (10 years total)	●	●

*See written warranty for details.

Dimensions (in inches)

66" MIN. Mounting height from floor

30" MIN. width required

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" X 10" duct

12" MAX.

24-1/2

15-3/8

16-19/32 (rear)

15-21/32

105° Door open
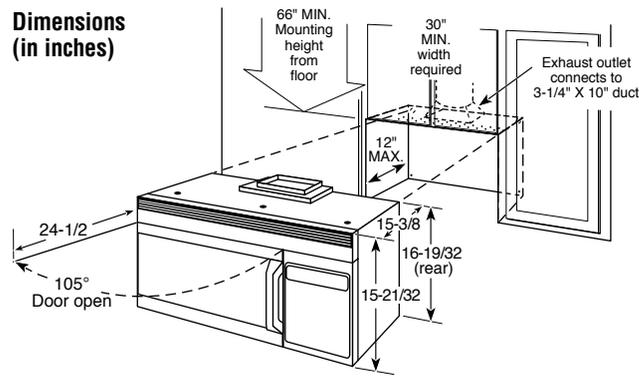
Ventilation Options

The Spacemaker convection/microwave and Spacemaker microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:
Outside Exhaust (Vertical—as shown above)
Outside Exhaust (Horizontal)
Recirculating (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing, order JX81, JX81A or JX81B)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above Spacemaker microwave/convection and Spacemaker microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

Important: When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

Filler Panel Kit
See below for part numbers.

When replacing a 36" or 42" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels. Two kits are needed for a 42" opening.
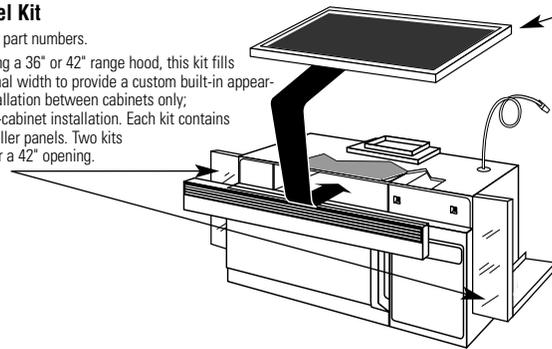
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit
See below for part numbers.
To be used when the **Spacemaker microwave oven** cannot be vented to the outside. (Included with non-vented models.)

Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit	Filler Panel Kit	Decorative Panel Kit
JVM1490SD	JX81A	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1490WD	JX81A	JX40WH	JX22SS
JVM1490CD	JX81A	JX40CT	JX22SS
JVM1490BD	JX81A	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1440WD	JX81A	JX46WH	JX22SS
JVM1440BD	JX81A	JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1640WB	JX81A	JX48WH	JX22SS
JVM1640AB	JX81A	JX48AL	JX22SS
JVM1640BB	JX81A	JX48BL	JX22SS
JVM1650SB	JX81A	JX48	JX22SS
JVM1650WB	JX81A	JX48WH	JX22SS
JVM1650CB	JX81A	JX48	JX22SS
JVM1650BB	JX81A	JX48BL	JX22SS
JVM1850WF	JX81B	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM1850CF	JX81B	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM1850BF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1860SF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1860WF	JX81B	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM1860CF	JX81B	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM1860BF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM3670SF	JX81B	–	–
JVM3670WF	JX81B	–	–
JVM3670CF	JX81B	–	–
JVM3670BF	JX81B	–	–

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

3/8" depth

30

19
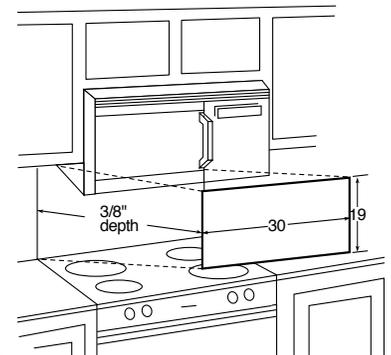
JX22SS—Stainless Steel Decorative Panel Kit
When replacing a Hi/Low range with a Spacemaker microwave/convection oven or Spacemaker over a range model, this panel kit fills in the area between the microwave and range left by the Hi/Low model.

UL® Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™			GE			
	JVM3670SF **JVM3670WF** **JVM3670CF** **JVM3670BF**	**JVM1870SF** **JVM1870WF** **JVM1870CF** **JVM1870BF**	**JVM1860SF** **JVM1861SF*** **JVM1860WF** **JVM1860CF** **JVM1860BF**	**JVM1850WF** **JVM1851WF*** **JVM1850CF** **JVM1851CF*** **JVM1850BF** **JVM1851BF***	**JVM1650SB** **JVM1650WB** **JVM1650CB** **JVM1650BB**	**JVM1640WB** **JVM1640AB** **JVM1640BB**	**JVM1440WD** **JVM1440BD**
Capacity							
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4
Features							
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100	1100	1100	1000	1000	950
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartControl system w/interactive display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display	2 Line	2 Line	2 Line	2 Line	1 Line	1 Line	1 Line
Clock and AM/PM pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable scroll speed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Help pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	●	●	●	●			
Sensor controls Beverage	●	●	●	●	●		
Chicken/Fish	●	●	●				
Popcorn	●	●	●	●	●		
Potatoes	●	●	●	●	●		
Reheat	●	●	●	●	●		
Vegetables	●	●	●	●	●		
Custom pads	●	●	●	●			
Convenience controls Beverage					●	●	●
Cook					●	●	
Popcorn					●	●	●
Reheat					●	●	●
Snacks					●		
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
1lb. Quick Defrost	●	●	●	●			
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●/–
CircuWave™ cooking system	1100	1100	1100	1100	●	●	●
Turntable	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	●	●	●
Turntable On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Halogen interior lighting	●	●	●	●			
Full-view cooktop lighting	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	●	●	●	●
Night light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Programmable night light	●	●	●	●	●		
Timer On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300-CFM exhaust fan	3-Speed plus Boost	3-Speed plus Boost	3-Speed plus Boost	3-Speed plus Boost	2-Speed	2-Speed	2-Speed
Appearance							
Color appearance**	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	WW/AA/BB	WW/BB
Case color	Black/White/ Bisque/Black	Black/White/ Bisque/Black	Black/White/ Bisque/Black	White/ Bisque/Black	Black/White/ Bisque/Black	White/Almond/Black	White/Black
New Profile sculptured handle	●	●					
Big view window	Bright view	Bright view	Bright view	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions							
36" width application	●						
WxHxD Cavity	← 21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32 →				← 20-1/4 x 9-9/32 x 14-13/32 →		†††
(in inches) Exterior†	††	← 29-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15 →					†††
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	69	67	67	68	67	67	67
Power/Ratings							
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical input Watts	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480
@ 120V Amperage	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Accessories							
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cookbook	●	●	●				
Rack(s)	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Warranty							
Full one-year in-home warranty‡	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty‡ (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Non-vented model.
**SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.
†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.
††Model JVM3670—Exterior: 35-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15.
†††Model JVM1440—Cavity: 19-5/16 x 9-5/16 x 13-3/16   Exterior: 29-7/8 x 16-1/2 (rear) x 14-15/16.
‡See warranty for details.

Dimensions (in inches)
All models except JVM3670.
JVM3670 requires 36"
minimum width.

66" MIN. Mounting height from floor

30" MIN. width required

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" X 10" duct

12" MAX.

15

21-3/4" Door open

15-3/4

16-13/32

NOTE: Convenience popcorn pad designed for use with 3 package sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens

	GE Profile		
	JEB1095SB	**JEB1095WB** **JEB1095CB**	**JEB1095BB**
Capacity			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0
Features			
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●
Sensor controls			
Beverage	●	●	●
Cook	●	●	●
Popcorn	●	●	●
Reheat	●	●	●
Convection cook	●	●	●
Combination cook	●	●	●
Combination roast (probe)	●	●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	●	●	●
Temp Cook/Hold (probe)	●	●	●
Auto Defrost	●	●	●
Time Defrost	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10
Delay/Start reminder	●	●	●
Minute pad	●	●	●
Program cooking	5-Stage	5-Stage	5-Stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital
Variable beeper volume			
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC	BB
Case color	Black	White/Bisque	Black
Designer-style handle	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
WxHxD (in inches) Cavity	18 x 8-3/16 x 11-1/2		
Exterior†	26-3/4 x 18-5/8 x 16-3/8		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	84	84	84
Power/Ratings			
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●
Watts	1450	1450	1450
Electrical input @ 120V Amperage	13.0	13.0	13.0
Accessories			
Deluxe cookbook	●	●	●
Wire oven rack	●	●	●
Broil pan	●	●	●
30" trim kit (included)	●	●	●
Warranty			
Full one-year in-home warranty**	●	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.
**See written warranty for details.
†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

UL Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Cutout and Dimensional Information (in inches)

30" single oven installation

Locate electrical outlet on back wall 17" min. outside and 19" min. inside cutout.

27" single oven installation

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE®				
	Convection	Extra-Large	Full-Size	Family-Size		Mid-Size	
	JE1590SC JE1590WC JE1590CC JE1590BC	JE2160SF JE2160WF JE2160CF JE2160BF	JE1660WB JE1660GB	JE1460WF JE1460BF	JE1440WF JE1440BF	JE1160WD JE1160BD	JE1140WD JE1140BD
Capacity							
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1
Features							
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1000	1200	1100	1150	1150	1100	1100
Electronic touch controls	Tactile Switches/Dial	●	●	●	●		●
Scrolling display with Help Pad	2 Line	●	●	●	●	Help Only	
Demo mode		●	●	●	●		
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off		●	●	●	●	●	
Convection pads — Cook	●						
Convection pads — Combination Cook	●						
Sensor controls — Popcorn	●	●	●	●		●	
Sensor controls — Beverage	●	●	●	●			
Sensor controls — Reheat	●	●	●	●		●	
Sensor controls — Vegetable		●	●	●		Fresh/Frozen	
Sensor controls — Potato		●	●	●		●	
Sensor controls — Chicken/Fish		●	●	●		– / ●	
Sensor controls — Rice						●	
Sensor controls — Soup						●	
Sensor controls — Frozen Dinner						●	
Convenience controls — Popcorn					●		●
Convenience controls — Beverage					●		●
Convenience controls — Reheat					●		
Convenience controls — Snacks					●		●
Convenience controls — Cook					●		●
Convenience controls — Vegetable					●		
Convenience controls — Frozen Pizza							●
Express Cook		●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds		●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1lb. Quick Defrost	●						
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Turntable	Recessed	●	●	Recessed	Recessed	●	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder		●	●	●	●		
Variable beeper control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance							
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white Black on greystone	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black
Case color	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	White Greystone	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black
Door color	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black
Weights & Dimensions							
Cavity	15-14 x 10-7/8 x 15-1/4	17 x 11 x 19	16-1/2 x 9-23/32 x 16-27/32	14-13/16 x 9-7/8 x 16		13-15/16 x 9 x 16-11/16	
WxHxD (in inches) — Exterior*	22-5/8 x 14-7/8 x 19-7/8	24 x 14 x 19-7/16	23-5/8 x 13-5/16 x 17-51/64	21-7/8 x 12 x 16		21-7/8 x 12 x 16	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	59	51	50	45	45	37	37
Power/Ratings							
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric input @ 120V — Watts	1500	1550	1500	1600	1600	1500	1500
Electric input @ 120V — Amperage	13	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.5	13.0	13.0
Accessories							
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cookbook	●						
Rack	●						
Optional built-in kit	JX1530CSC/ JX1527CSC JX1530CWC/ JX1527CWC JX1530CCC/ JX1527CCC JX1530CBC/ JX1527CBC	JX2130SF/ JX2127SF JX2130WF/ JX2127WF JX2130CF/ JX2127CF JX2130BF/ JX2127BF	JX1530MWW/ JX1527MWW JX1530MBW/ JX1527MBW				
Warranty							
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.
**See written warranty for details.

Note: Refer to page 214 for dimensional data on Trim Kits (available at additional cost).

Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile	GE Profile	GE	GE
	JEM31SF	JEM31WF JEM31CF JEM31BF	JEM25WF	JEM25BF
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Features				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with help	●	●		
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Sensor Controls — Popcorn	●	●		
Sensor Controls — Beverage	●	●		
Sensor Controls — Reheat	●	●		
Sensor Controls — Vegetable	●	●		
Sensor Controls — Potato	●	●		
Sensor Controls — Chicken/Fish	●	●		
Convenience Controls — Popcorn			●	●
Convenience Controls — Beverage			●	●
Convenience Controls — Reheat			●	●
Convenience Controls — Snacks			●	●
Convenience Controls — Cook			●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●
Time cook I & II	●	●	●	●
Add 30 seconds	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Turntable On/Off	●	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance	Stainless Steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white	Black on black
Door color	Stainless Steel	White Bisque Black	White	Black
Case color	Black	White Bisque Black	White	Black
Weights & Dimensions				
WxHxD (in inches) — Cavity	16-1/2 x 7-7/16 x 11-1/4 →			
WxHxD (in inches) — Exterior†	23-25/32 x 11-3/16 x 12-9/32 →			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	40	40	40	40
Power/Ratings				
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V — Watts	1300	1300	1300	1300
Electrical input @ 120V — Amperage	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
Accessories				
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)*	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit	JX827SS	JX827WN/CD/BN	JX827WN	JX827BN/SS
Warranty				
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●

*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.
**See written warranty for details.
†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)
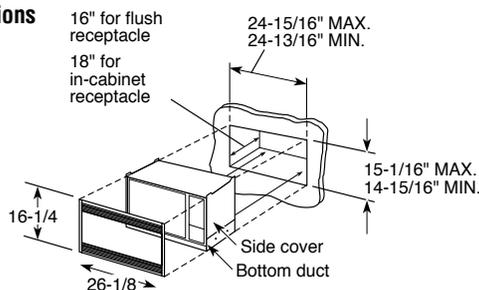
16" for flush receptacle
18" for in-cabinet receptacle
24-15/16" MAX. 24-13/16" MIN.
15-1/16" MAX. 14-15/16" MIN.
16-1/4
26-1/8
Side cover
Bottom duct

Built-In Trim Kit For 1.0 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

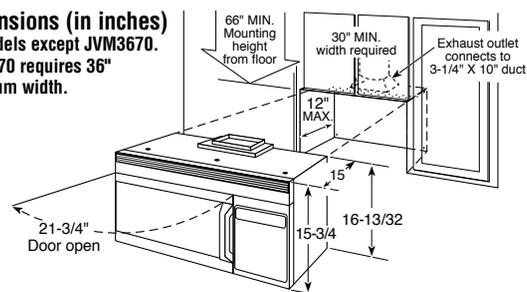JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White, JX827CD—Bisque, JX827BN—Black

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Microwave Ovens

	GE	GE	GE
	JE740WY JE740GY	JE620WF JE620BF	JE610WF JE610BF
Capacity			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.7	.6	.6
Features			
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	700	650	650
Electronic touch controls	●	●	
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	
Mechanical dial			●
Convenience controls — Popcorn	●		
Convenience controls — Beverage	●		
Convenience controls — Reheat	●		
Convenience controls — Cook	●		
Convenience controls — Snacks	●		
Express Cook	●		
Instant On controls	●		
Time cook	I & II	●	15 Min.
Add 30 seconds	●		
Auto/Time Defrost	●	– / ●	
Power levels	10	10	1
Turntable	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	●		
Delay Start/Reminder	●		
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	
Child lockout	●		
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Door color	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Case color	White/ Greystone	White/Black	White/Black
Weights & Dimensions			
WxHxD (in inches) — Cavity	12-1/16 x 7-11/16 x 12-1/16	11-13/32 x 7-3/64 x 12-7/16	11-13/32 x 7-3/64 x 12-7/16
WxHxD (in inches) — Exterior**	19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x13-9/16	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	33	24	24
Power/Ratings			
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V — Watts	1150	1000	1000
Electrical input @ 120V — Amperage	10.5	9.5	9.5
Accessories			
Cooking guide label	●		
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)†	Optional	Optional	Optional
Warranty			
Full one-year warranty††	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year magnetron warranty†† (Five years total)	Nine-Year (10 years total)	●	●

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
**Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.
†Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.
††See written warranty for details.

Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019
For Spacemaker II and Microwave Oven Models
(Available at additional cost)

Not to be used over a thermal oven.
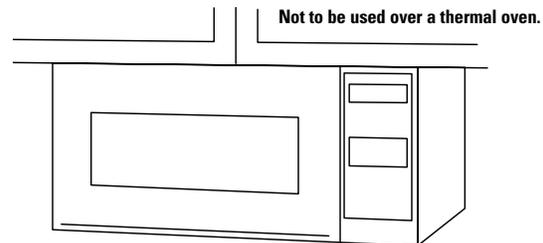
Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements.* These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

*Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Microwave Oven Trim Kits

30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 2.1 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile™ 30" single electric wall oven.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2130SS—Stainless Steel
JX2130WW—White
JX2130CC—Bisque
JX2130BB—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SF	29-3/4"	JX2130SF
JE2160WF	29-3/4"	JX2130WF
JE2160CF	29-3/4"	JX2130CF
JE2160BF	29-3/4"	JX2130BF

27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 2.1 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2127SS—Stainless Steel
JX2127WW—White
JX2127CC—Bisque
JX2127BB—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SB	26-5/8"	JX2127SF
JE2160WB	26-5/8"	JX2127WF
JE2160CB	26-5/8"	JX2127CF
JE2160GB	26-5/8"	JX2127BF

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

25-1/2 ± 1/8
16-3/4 ± 1/16
22" MIN. receptacle in cabinet
19-1/2" MIN. receptacle outside cabinet
19-1/8
A

30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.6 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.6 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1660

JX1530MWW—White
JX1530MAW—Almond
JX1530MBW—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1660WB	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1660GB	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW

27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.6 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.6 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1660

JX1527MWW—White
JX1527MAW—Almond
JX1527MBW—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1660WB	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1660GB	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

24-1/8 ± 1/8
17-9/16 ± 1/16
21" MIN. receptacle in cabinet
19" MIN. receptacle outside cabinet
19-3/4
A

Deluxe Trim Kits For 1.5 Cu. Ft. GE Profile Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1530CSC—Stainless
JX1530CWC—White
JX1530CCC—Bisque
JX1530CBC—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SC	29-3/4"	JX1530CSC
JE1590WC	29-3/4"	JX1530CWC
JE1590CC	29-3/4"	JX1530CCC
JE1590BC	29-3/4"	JX1530CBC

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1527CSC—Stainless
JX1527CWC—White
JX1527CCC—Bisque
JX1527CBC—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SC	26-3/4"	JX1527CSC
JE1590WC	26-3/4"	JX1527CWC
JE1590CC	26-3/4"	JX1527CCC
JE1590BC	26-3/4"	JX1527CBC

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

24 ± 1/16
18-3/4 ± 1/16
23" MIN. receptacle in cabinet
21" MIN. receptacle outside cabinet
20-5/16
A

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

GE Profile™ Built-In Dishwashers

	GE Profile			
	ENERGY STAR®	ENERGY STAR PDW7800GWW PDW7800GCC PDW7800GBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7700GWW PDW7700GCC PDW7700GBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7300GWW PDW7300GCC PDW7300GBB
	PDW7880GSS			
Features				
Front appearance	Contour door	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	●
Long door design	One-piece color wrap	●	●	●
Wash system	ExtraClean™	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Wash arms	3	3	3	3
Wash levels	6−direct feed	6−direct feed	6−direct feed	6−direct feed
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine™ filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display 6 status lights	Countdown display 6 status lights	Countdown display 6 status lights	6 status lights
Touchpads	12	12	12	11
Cycles/Options	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●
Selections				
Anti-bacteria (NSF**)	●	●	●	●
Cookware	●	●	●	●
Normal wash	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●
Glasses cycle	●	●	●	
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●	●
Enhancements				
Delay Start option	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat
PreWash option	●	●	●	●
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock option	●	●	●	●
Racking				
Racking system	Tall-Over-Tall™	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall
Upper rack w/CleanTip tines	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered
Lower rack w/CleanTip tines	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 4 lower	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 4 lower	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 4 lower	2 upper with 1 multi-position/ 2 lower
Utility shelves	4 w/StemSafe upper, ExtraShelf lower	4 w/StemSafe upper, ExtraShelf lower	4 w/StemSafe upper, ExtraShelf lower	2 w/StemSafe upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-piece	Super capacity 3-piece	Super capacity 3-piece	Super capacity 3-piece
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
Calrod® heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
Quiet				
Sound insulation package	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ Plus	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus
Door insulation and mastic	●	●	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent II system	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●	●
Quiet water valve	●	●	●	●
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Colors available***	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Weights & Dimensions				
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	97	90	90	90
Accessories				
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	N/A	GPF625W/C/B	N/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	N/A	GPF675W/C/B	N/A

*Sensor controlled.
**Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.
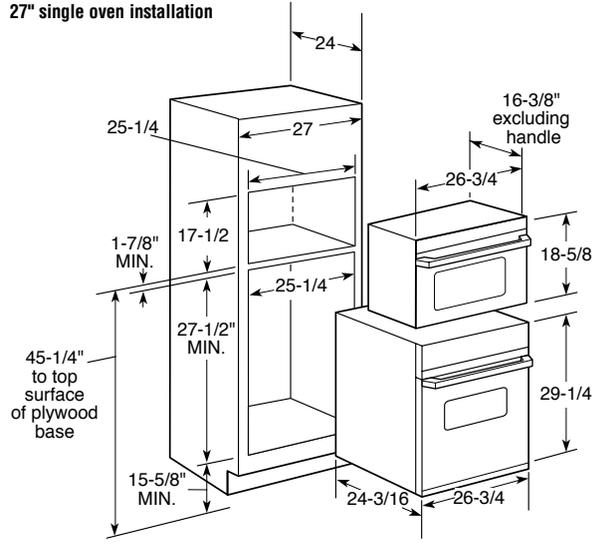***SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

25-1/4 24
22-1/2
27-1/2
34" MIN. adj. to 35"
21-1/4
4 (Adjustable)
4

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC 120
Hertz 60
Total connected load amperage 9.1
Calrod heater watts max. 875
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

NSF®

UL Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Triton XL™ Built-In Dishwashers

Features	GE	
	ENERGY STAR **GSD6660GSS** **GSD6600GWW** **GSD6600GCC** **GSD6600GBB**	**ENERGY STAR** **GSD6200GWW** **GSD6200GCC** **GSD6200GBB**
Front appearance	Flat door	Flat door
Upscale flush design	●	●
Long door design	●	●
Wash system	XtraClean™	XtraClean
Wash arms	3	3
Wash levels	6 – direct feed	6 – direct feed
Water filtration	100% triple with XtraFine™ filter	100% triple with XtraFine™ filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha
Sensor	XtraClean	XtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	6 status lights	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	10	9
Cycles/Options	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●
Cycles		
Anti-bacteria (NSF**)	●	●
Pots & Pans cycle	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	
Rinse Only	●	●
Extras		
Delay Start option	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	XtraHot wash	XtraHot wash
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/XtraHot wash	Auto w/XtraHot wash
Heated Dry	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock option	●	●
Racking		
Racking system	Tall-Over-Tall™	Tall-Over-Tall
Upper rack	Nylon deep tiered	Deep tiered
Lower rack	Nylon towerless	Towerless
Fold-down tine flexibility	2 lower	
Utility shelves	2 upper	2 upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-piece	Super capacity w/2 cell covers
Hard countertop installation	GPF65 Kit	GPF65 Kit
Calrod heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ Plus	Thinstall Plus
Door insulation and mastic	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●
ActiveVent II system	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Weights & Dimensions		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4	25-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF625W/C/B	GPF625W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF675W/C/B	GPF675W/C/B

  *Sensor controlled.
 **Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.
***SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque,
   BB = Black on black.

NSF

U L Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

25-1/4   24
22-1/2
34" MIN.
adj. to 35"
21-1/4
27-1/2
4 (Adjustable)
4

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC 120
Hertz...60
Total connected load amperage.....................9.1
Calrod heater watts max. 875
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp
circuit having 2-wire service with a separate
ground wire. This appliance must be grounded
for safe operation.

energy As an ENERGY STAR® partner,
GE has determined that this product
meets the ENERGY STAR®
guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE Triton™ Built-In Dishwashers

	GE	
	ENERGY STAR	**ENERGY STAR**
		GSD5500GWW
		GSD5500GCC
	GSD5560GSS	GSD5500GBB
Features		
Wash system	TriClean™	TriClean
Dual pumps and motors	●	●
Wash levels	6	6
Water filtration	100% Triple	100% Triple
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha
CleanSensor	●	●
Cycles	Variable*	Variable*
Pots & Pans	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●
SaniWash	●	●
Rinse only	●	●
Options	Variable	Variable
Delay Start option	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour
Heated Dry	●	●
Child lock option	●	●
Racks, shelf & basket		
Upper rack	Super	Super
Lower rack	Super	Super
Utility shelves	2	2
Silverware basket	Super capacity w/1 cell cover	Super capacity w/1 cell cover
Control type	Electronic	Electronic
Cycle progress indicators	6 LEDs	6 LEDs
Touchpads	10	10
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	w/Indicator
Center throw door latch	●	●
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower II	QuietPower II
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available**	SS	WW, CC, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	85	80
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF425W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPF475

All GE dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.
 *Sensor controlled.
**Colors available: SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white,
  CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

NSF

UL Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE Triton Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

25-3/4 MAX.
24
23-3/8*
24-3/4
34 MIN. adj. to 35
21-1/2
3-1/4
4 (Adjustable)
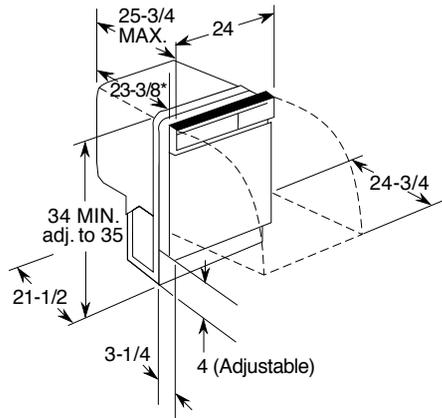
Electrical Rating

Voltage AC 120
Hertz...60
Total connected load amperage.....................8.2
Calrod heater watts 725
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.
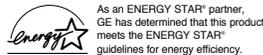
Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE® Built-In Dishwashers

	GE			
		ENERGY STAR®		**ENERGY STAR**
	GSD4500GWW **GSD4500GCC** **GSD4500GBB**	**GSD3800GWW** **GSD3800GCC** **GSD3800GBB**	**GSD3400GWW** **GSD3400GCC** **GSD3400GBB**	**GSD2600GWW** **GSD2600GCC** **GSD2600GBB**
Features				
Wash system	PowerScrub™	SureClean™	PowerScrub	Standard
Wash levels	5	3	5	2
Water filtration	Dual	Dual	Dual	
Food disposer	Piranha™	●	Piranha	●
Cycles	4	6	6	5
Pots & Pans	●	●	●	
Heavy Wash		●		●
Normal Wash	●	●	●	
Light Wash	●	●	●	Dial
Short Wash			Dial	
Plate Warmer		Dial	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	●	Dial	Dial	Dial
Options	26	35	31	22
Delay Start option	4/6/8-hour	1-6-hour	1-6-hour	
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Rinse	●			
HotStart™		●	●	Dial
Child lock option	●			
Racks, shelf & basket				
Upper rack	Deluxe Plus	Deluxe Plus	Deluxe	Standard
Lower rack	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Utility shelves	2	2		
Silverware basket	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Control type	Electronic	TouchTap™	TouchTap	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator(s)	1 "Clean"	1 "Cycle On"	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
Touchpads	10	8	7	
Pushbuttons				6
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	w/Indicator	●	●
Center throw door latch	●	●	●	●
Quiet				
Quiet				
Sound insulation package	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	QuietDesign™	QuietDesign
PermaTuf® tub/door liner	●	●	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Colors available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions				
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	80	80	80	80
Accessories				
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/C/B	GPF425W/C/B	GPF425W/C/B	GPF325W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475	GPF375

All GE Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.
*Colors available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

GE Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

25-3/4 MAX.
24
23-3/8"
24-3/4
34 MIN. adj. to 35
21-1/2
3-1/4
4 (Adjustable)
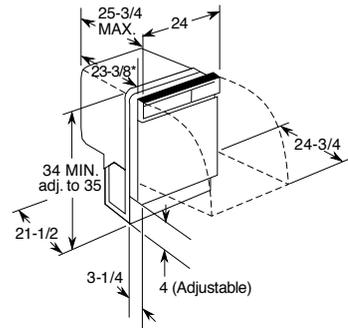
Electrical Rating

Voltage AC 120
Hertz...60
Total connected load amperage....................6.2
Calrod® heater watts 500
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.
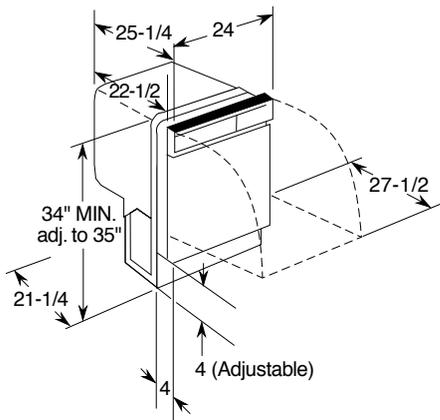

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE Nautilus™ Convertible Dishwashers

Features	GE	
	GSC3400GWW **GSC3400GBB**	**GSC3200GWW** **GSC3200GBB**
Features		
Wash system	PowerScrub	PowerScrub
Wash levels	5	5
Water filtration	Dual	Dual
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha
Cycles	7	5
Pots & Pans	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash	●	
China/Crystal	●	
Short Wash	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial	Dial
Options	39	22
Delay Start option	1-6-hour	
Heated Dry	●	●
Hi-Temp wash	●	●
HotStart	●	Dial
Racks (upper/lower)	Deluxe	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe split w/2 cell covers	Deluxe
Cycle progress indicator	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
TouchTap™ controls	8	
Pushbuttons		6
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	●
Steel door	●	●
Center throw door latch	●	●
Quiet		
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietDesign	QuietDesign
PermaTuf tub and door liner	●	●
QuietPower motor	●	●
Sealed toekick	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available*	WW, BB	WW, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
Decorative wood laminate top	Woodgrain	Woodgrain
Weights & Dimensions		
Overall height w/legs extended (in.)	36-3/8	36-3/8
Overall width (in.)	24-7/8	24-7/8
Overall depth (in.)	27	27
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	130	130
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/B	GPF325W/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF375

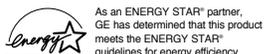*Colors available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

Convertible Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

Portable

24-3/4   27

36-1/8*

24-3/4

*Includes top and wheels

25-3/4 MAX.   24

23-3/8*

34 MIN. adj. to 35

24-3/4

21-1/2

3-1/4   4 (Adjustable)
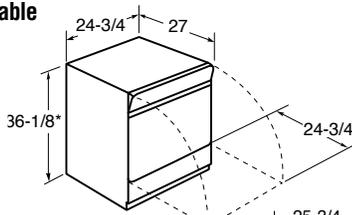
Important Note: GE kit number WD35M34 needed when adapting GE convertible dishwasher to a built-in installation. Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for changing a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.

GE Spacemaker® Built-In 18" Dishwasher
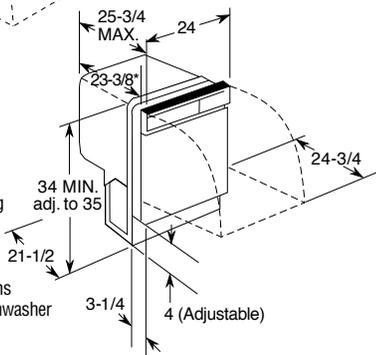
Features	GE
	ENERGY STAR **GSS1800HWW**
Features	
Wash levels	2
Cycles	6
Pots & Pans	Dial
Heavy Wash	Dial
Normal Wash	Dial
Light Wash	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Options	10
Heated Dry	Rocker
Racks (upper/lower)	Standard
Silverware basket	Standard
Control type	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
Rinse aid dispenser	●
120°F inlet water capability	●
Leveling screws	●
Economical/Quiet	
Tub insulation	Standard
Appearance	
Colors available (insert panels)	WW, BB*
Color panels—door and access	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34-1/8
Overall width (in.)	18
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70
Accessories	
Requires kit for 3/16" panel capability with trim	GPF18

*Colors available: WW = White on white,
BB = Black on black.

Spacemaker Built-In Dimensions (in inches)

17-13/16

24

34-1/8

25-3/8 Max.

Figure 1

90°   90°

Electrical, drain and water supply line entrances must be confined to shaded areas to avoid interference with components

34-1/4 Min.

24

3

Bottom of tub to floor

From back of rear frame to wall

7

Hot Water Line   Electrical Wiring

1-1/2   1-1/2

18 Min.

Figure 2

Dishwasher   Countertop

Dishwasher Door

2" Minimum

Dishwasher Rough-In Information

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

Note: Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

Note: For trim kit to install wood panel up to 3/16" thick on GSS1800H model only, order Pub. No. GPF18.

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers

GE	
ENERGY STAR®	
GSM2100GWW	
GSM2100GCC	
Features	
Wash levels	2
Food disposer	●
Cycles	5
Pots & Pans	●
Normal Wash	●
Short Wash	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Options	12
Heated Dry	●
HotStart™	Dial
Racks, shelf & basket	
Upper rack	Spacemaker
Lower rack	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
Pushbuttons	4
Rinse aid dispenser	●
Center throw door latch	●
Quiet	
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●
QuietPower™ motor	●
Appearance	
Colors available*	WW, CC
Color panels—door & access	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72
Accessories	
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF325W/C
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF375

*Colors available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, control panel/bisque on bisque, front panels.

Note: Under-the-Sink dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP200V and JP201V. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.
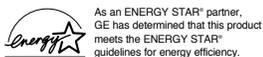
As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Cabinet Cutout for Sink
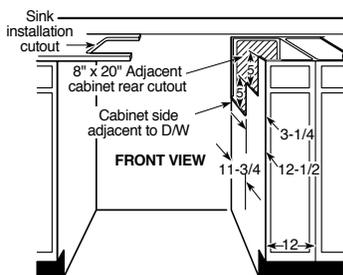
Cabinet cutouts for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

Cabinet Rough-In
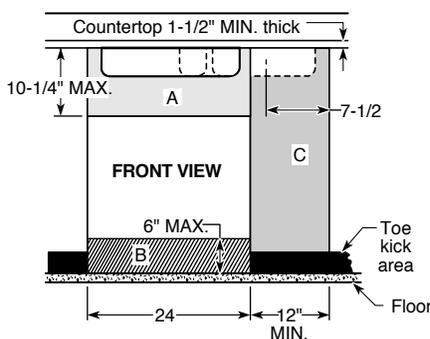
Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2 max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A." HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B." Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C." Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2 max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

Stainless Steel Sinks Single- and Double-Bowl Models Dimensions (in inches)

Model Number	Overall Size		Inside Each Compartment		
	L	W	L	W	D
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5 -3/8
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5 -3/8
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	33	21-1/4	14	15-3/4	5-3/8

Model Number	Cutout In Countertop 1-1/2" Radius Corners		No. Of 1-1/2" Dia. Faucet Holes	Ship. Wt. Lbs.
	L	W		
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	32-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	12-1/2

Note: Drain opening size is 3-1/2".
Above models are fully sound deadened.
*Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.
**All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.
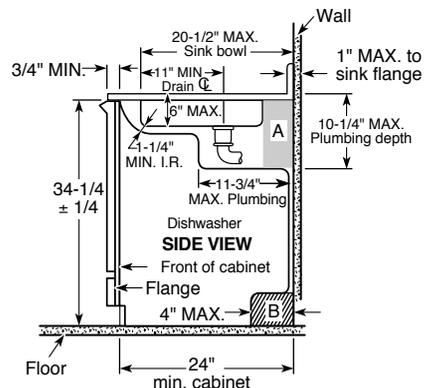
Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In
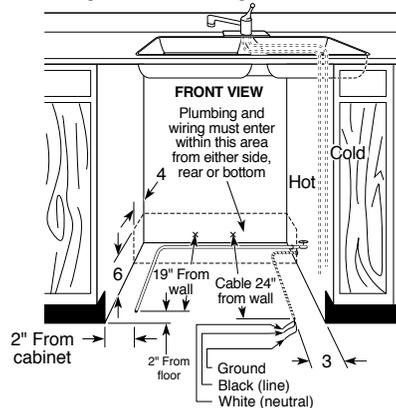
Plumbing: Hot Water Only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2" O.D. plastic tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

Electrical: Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 6.2. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 Ga. Min.) with ground must be installed.

Note: All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Specifications: Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

Rough-In for Installation with Disposer

Rear View Plumbing Arrangement
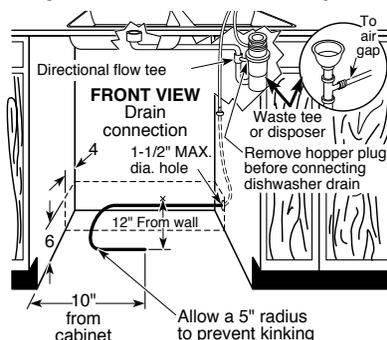
A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2" length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.
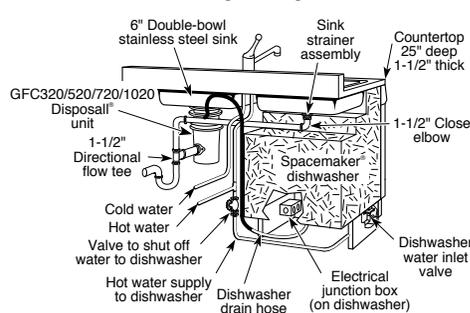
Dishwasher Accessories

Dishwasher Panel Kits and Accessories:

Models: GSD2600, GSC3200 and GSM2100.

GPF310W/C/A/B—panel kit (door and access)

Models: GSD5560, GSD5500, GSD4500, GSD3800, GSD3400 and GSC3400.

GPF410S/W/C/A/B—panel kit (door and access)

Models: PDW7700, GSD6660, GSD6600 and GSD6200.

GPF610S/W/C/B—panel kit (door)

Models: PDW7880, PDW7800 and PDW7300.

GPF710S/W/C/B—panel kit (door)

Side Panel for All GE Models:

Contains one panel and adjustable toe-kick for end cabinet installation of built-in model. Does not attach to dishwasher. Specify color: GPS5WW—White,
　　　　　　　　　　　GPS5CC—Bisque

NOTE: S = Stainless steel, W=White, C = Bisque, A=Almond, B=Black

Wood Panel Capability:

Model: GSS1800.

GPF18—3/16" panel trim kit

Models: GSD2600, GSC3200 and GSM2100.

GPF325W/C/A/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

GPF375—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])

Models: GSD5500, GSD4500, GSD3800, GSD3400 and GSC3400.

GPF425W/C/A/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

GPF475—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])

Models: PDW7700, GSD6600 and GSD6200.

GPF625W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door)

GPF675W/C/B—3/4" panel trim kit (door)

Spacemaker Dishwasher Accessories:

Model: GSM2100.

GPF95—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher–single bowl 21-1/4" x 25" Drain hole on right; elbow and strainer included.

GPF96—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher–single bowl 21-1/4" x 25" Drain hole on left; elbow and strainer included.

GPF97—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher–double bowl 21-1/4" x 33" Elbow and strainer included.

Optional Dishwasher Accessories:

GPF53—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation (Triton™, Nautilus™, Spacemaker Under-the-Sink only)

GPF65—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation. (Profile™* and Triton XL™ [included with Profile])

GPF100—Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more than 4 lbs. (Triton and Nautilus only)

*Excludes PDW8060 and PDW8000

Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions
Models: PDW7700, GSD6600 and GSD6200
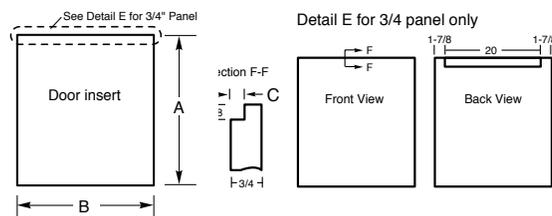
Kit	A	B	Panel Thickness
GPF625	25-1/16"	23-1/2"	1/4"
GPF675	25-7/16"	23-3/4"	3/4"

Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions
Models: GSD5500, GSD4500, GSD3800, GSD3400, GSD2600, GSC3400, GSC3200, GSM2100 and GSS1800
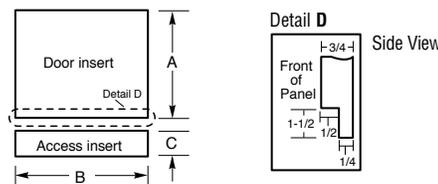
Kit	A	B	C	D – Panel Thickness
GPF425	19-3/4"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF475	19-7/8"	23-5/8"*	3-11/16" to 4-1/4"**	3/4"
GPF325	18-7/8"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF375	18-15/16"	23-5/8"*	3-3/4" to 4-1/4"**	3/4"
GPF18	17-5/16"	17-7/16"	6-1/2"	3/16"

　*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel. (See illustration above)

**Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

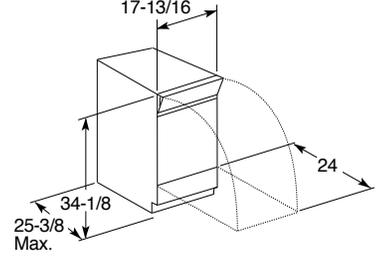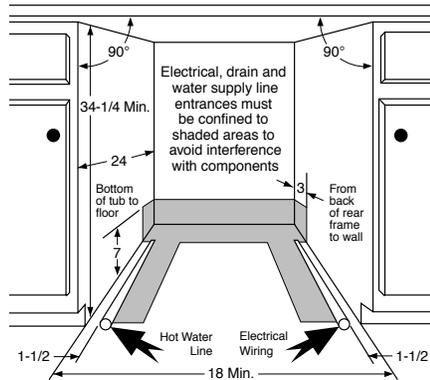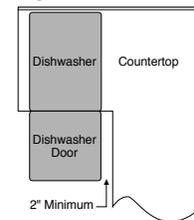## GE Profile™ and GE® Dishwashers Installation Information (in inches)
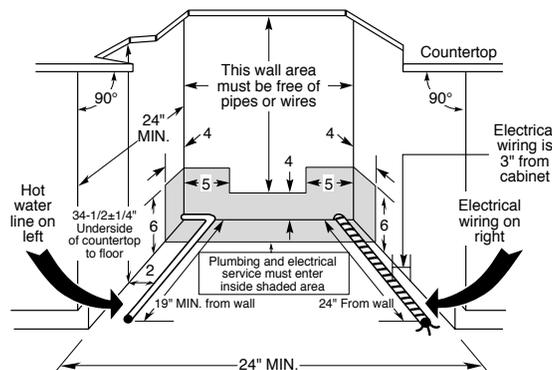
Dishwasher Rough-In Information

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Note: If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used (except Profile* and Triton XL models).

The power cord and connections must comply with the National Electrical Code Section 422 and/or local codes and ordinances. The cord must be no longer than six feet from the junction box to the receptacle.

*Excludes PDW8060 and PDW8000

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Disposall® — Food Waste Disposer

	GE Continuous Feed								Batch Feed	Three-Bolt Adaptable
	GFC1020F	GFC720F	GFC530F	GFC535F	GFC520F	GFC525F	GFC320F	GFC325F	GFB760F	GFC329G
Features										
Motor horsepower	1	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4	1/3
Control method	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Stopper	Wall switch
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch	Continuous
Power connection	Direct wire	Direct wire	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord
Impellers										
Dual-swivel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Armature shaft material	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel
Grinding speed (RPM's)	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	1,900	1,900	2,700	1,900
Capacity	Super	Super	Extra-large	Extra-large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Super	Large
Mounting type	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	3-Bolt Mount Adapter
Turntable material	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Stainless	Galv. steel
Two-level precutter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet										
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower II	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	QuietPower II	Standard
Weights & Dimensions										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.9	12.45	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	13.75	8.0
Net weight (lbs.)	13.2	10.7	8.05	8.35	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	11	7.4
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
Power Ratings										
Volts, Hertz, Amps	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.0
Warranty*										
One-year full replacement							●	●		●
One-year full replacement plus One-year limited replacement					●	●				
One-year full replacement plus Two-year limited replacement			●	●						
One-year full replacement plus Four-year limited replacement		●							●	
One-year full replacement plus Six-year limited replacement	●									

*See written warranty for details.

Built-In Compactors

	GE Profile™
	GCG1550FCC, GCG1540FSS, GCG1530FWW, GCG1520FBB
Features	
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.
Drive system	2-Point
Motor horsepower	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300
Front level legs and rear wheels	●
Capacity	1.4 cu. ft.
Side release bin	●
Toe/foot pedal drawer opener	●
Lock/start control w/removable key	●
Automatic anti-jam	●
Slide-out drawer	●
Appearance	
Color appearance*	SS, WW, CC, BB
Color-matched	●
Heavy-gauge steel construction	●
1/4" panel capability	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Total shipping weight (lbs.)	152
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	141
Overall height (in.)	34-1/8 to 34-1/2
Overall width (in.)	15
Overall depth (in.)	24-1/4
Cutout dimensions H x W x D (in.)	34-1/4 x 15-1/8 x 24-3/4
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	6" or more on right side
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance
Custom panel size H x W (in.)	23-15/16 x 14-5/8
Accessories	
Compactor bags (5 included)	WC60X5017
Warranty	
Full one-year warranty**	●

*Colors available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.
**See written warranty for details.

Compactor Dimensions (in inches)

15
24-1/4
34-1/8 to 34-1/2
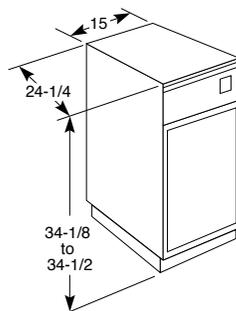
Compactor Accessories:
New 1/4" panel trim kits (color-matched)
GPF82S—Stainless steel
GPF82W—White
GPF82C—Bisque
GPF82B—Black

GFC329G—Designed to easily adapt to existing 3-bolt mount system of the following models

ISE®		Emerson®	Sears®
Grind-All	333	E-10	42-6070
Badger 1	333 SS	E-20	42-6051
Badger 5+	77	E-30	42-6050
Badger 5	Classic	E-40	42-6040
777	Medallion	E-80	42-6011
555	Pro 77	E-90	42-6013
444	Pro 333	E-100	42-6010
17	Pro 333 SS		42-6012

ISE® and In-Sink-Erator® are registered trademarks of Emerson Electric Co.

Disposer Accessories:
Sink Flange Kit

Models: GFC1020F, GFC720F, GFC530F, GFC535F, GFC520F, GDC525F, GFC320F, GFC325F, GFB760F

GPF76—White
GPF77—Almond
GPF78—Bisque

GEAppliances.com

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile™ Washers

	GE Profile					
	WPRB9220C	**WPSE7003A**	**WPSB9120B**	**WHSB9000B**	**WPSB8060B**	**WHSB8000B**
Capacity						
Capacity (cu. ft.)	King-Size 3.5	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2
Features						
Energy Star®	●			●		●
Controls	Easy Touch	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic
Custom cycles	2	2	2	2		
Adaptive Logic™ System	●	●	●	●	●	●
Speed Wash	●	●	●	●		
Power Rinse™	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cycle status lights	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wash/rinse temps	5	4	4	3	4	3
Wash/spin speed combinations	7	5	12	10	6	6
Water levels	4	5	4	4	4	4
Temperature management system	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus
SpotSpray		●	●	●	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
Agitator	GentlePower™	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower
End-of-cycle signal	Variable	Deluxe	Variable	Variable	●	●
Add bleach signal			●	●		
Number of wash cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Cycle Countdown	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Cycles						
Whites	●	●	●	●	●	●
Colors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dark Colors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy Care	●	●	●	●	●	●
Handwash	Ultra	●	Ultra	Ultra	Pulsed	Pulsed
Specialty Cycles					Casuals−Pulsed	Casuals−Pulsed
Optional Soil Levels						
Stain Wash	●	●	●	●		
Extra Heavy Soil	●					
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra Light					●	●
Presoak		●	●	●	●	●
Quick Rinse (Prewash)	●	●			●	●
Spin Only	●	●	●	●	●	●
2nd Rinse	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extended Spin		●	●	●	●	●
Delay Start	●	●	●	●		
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●	●	●
Color stain guide		●	●	●	●	●
Washer basket type	Stainless Steel	PermaTuf® II	ExtrAction™ Tub	ExtrAction Tub	ExtrAction Tub	ExtrAction Tub
Quiet						
Quiet Insulation Package	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Deluxe Quiet	Deluxe Quiet
Appearance						
Colors available*	WW/CC	WW	WW, CC	WW, CC, WC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Weights						
Approx. shipping weight	175	160	160	160	160	160

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, WC = Brushed Aluminum. WC available on WHSB9000B only.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)
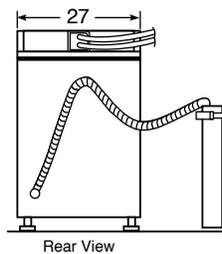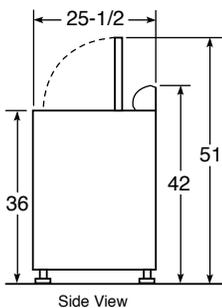
Side View — 25-1/2, 36, 42, 51

Rear View — 27

Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements:
An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Rating:
115V, 60Hz, 10A

Washer Note:
Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

GE® Washers

GE	WWSE6260B	WWSE5200B	WJSE4150B	WBSE3120B	WBXR3100B	WBXR2090B	WJSR2070B	WVSR1060B
Capacity								
Capacity cu. ft	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Extra-Large 2.7	Extra-Large 2.7	Super 3.2	Super 3.2
Features								
Controls	Rotary–Electronic	Rotary–Electronic	Rotary–Electronic	Rotary–Electronic	Rotary–Mechanical	Rotary–Mechanical	Rotary–Mechanical	Rotary–Mechanical
Cycle status lights	●	●	●	●				
Wash/rinse temps	4	3	3	3	3	3 (Locked)	3	3 (Locked)
Wash/spin speed comb	6	5	4	3 (Locked)	3 (Locked)	2	2	1
Water levels	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Power Rinse™	●	●	●	●				
Temperature management system	PerfecTemp	Auto Temp						
SpotSpray	●							
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	●		●			
Agitator	GentlePower™	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	FlexCare™	FlexCare	FlexCare
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Number of wash cycles	26	20	15	12	10	9	7	6
Cottons Regular						Whites	Whites	Whites
Extra Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●			
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra Light	●	●	●					
Auto Soak (15 Min.)	●	●	●					
Auto Soak (30 min.)	●	●	●					
Easy Care								Colors
Extra Heavy Soil			●	●				
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●			●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●			
Light Soil			●	●	●			●
Auto Soak (15 Min.)		●						
Casuals–Pulsed								
Heavy Soil	●	●				●	●	
Medium Soil	●	●				●	●	
Light Soil						●	●	
Delicates						Dark Colors		Dark Colors
Heavy Soil						●		●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Light Soil		●	●	●	●	●		●
Handwash–Pulsed								
Medium Soil	●							
Quick Rinse (Prewash)	●	●	●	●				
Spin Only	●	●	●	●				
2nd Rinse	●	●						
Extended Spin	●							
Rinse and Spin					●		●	
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●	●			
Washer basket type	PermaTuf® II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II
Quiet								
Quiet Insulation Package	Deluxe Quiet	Quiet-By-Design™	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design
Appearance								
Colors available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW	WW	WW, CC	WW
Weights								
Approx. shipping weight	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)
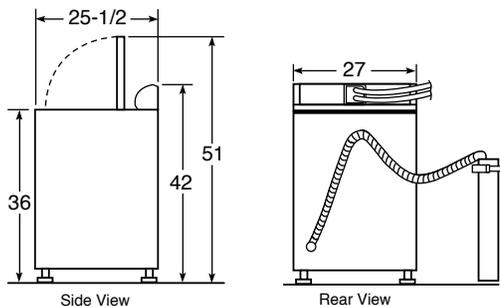
Side View — 25-1/2, 36, 42, 51

Rear View — 27

Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements:
An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Rating:
115V, 60Hz, 10A

Washer Note:
Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

GE Profile™ Dryers

	GE Profile				
Electric	**DPSB620EC**	**DPSE592EA**	**DPSB519EB**	**DPXB515EB**	**DPSB513EB**
Gas	**DPSB620GC**	**DPSE592GA**	**DPSB519GB**	**DPXB515GB**	**DPSB513GB**
Capacity					
Capacity (cu. ft.)	King-Size	Super	Super	Extra-Large	Super
Features					
Controls	Easy Touch	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic
Custom cycles	2	2	2	1	
Adaptive Logic™ System	●	●	●	●	●
Speed Dry	●	●	●	●	
Cycle status lights	●	●	●		●
Heat management system	Perfect Dry™	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus
Heat selections	5	5	5	5	5
End-of-cycle signal	Variable	●	Variable	Variable	●
Damp dry signal	●		●		
Number of dry cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Cycle Countdown	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Cycles					
Cottons	●	●	●	●	●
Mixed Loads	●	●	●	●	●
Easy Care	●	●	●	●	●
Knits/Sweaters	●	●	●	●	●
Delicates w/Extra-Low temp	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Dryness Levels					
More Dry	●	●	●	●	●
Dry	●	●	●	●	●
Less Dry	●	●	●	●	●
Sensor Damp Dry	●	●	●	●	●
Options					
Wrinkle Care	Extended Tumble Plus	Extended Tumble	Extended Tumble	Extended Tumble	Extended Tumble
Dryel® Cycle		●	●		
Antibacterial	●	●	●		
Dewrinkle	●	●	●	●	●
AirDry	●	●	●	●	●
Add Time	●	●	●	●	●
Warm Up			●		
Timed Dry	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Start	●		●		
Deluxe dryer rack	●	●	●	●	●
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●	●
Interior finish	Stainless Steel	DuraDrum™	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum
Clean lint filter reminder	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet					
Quiet Insulation Package	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet	Deluxe Quiet
QuietDrum	●	●	●	●	
Appearance					
Colors available*	WW, CC	WW	WW, CC, WC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Weights					
Approx. ship. wt. (Elec.)	130	130	130	130	130
Approx. ship. wt. (Gas)	125	125	125	125	125

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, WC = Brushed Aluminum. WC only available on DPSB519EB/GB.

Dryer Specifications

Exhaust options:
Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.
Gas: For 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit Requirements:
Electric: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric Dryer Rating:
208/240V, 5600W, 24A, 60 Hz
208V, 4400W, 22A, 60 Hz

Gas: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Gas Dryer Electric Rating:
120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

Note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)

Side View

Rear View
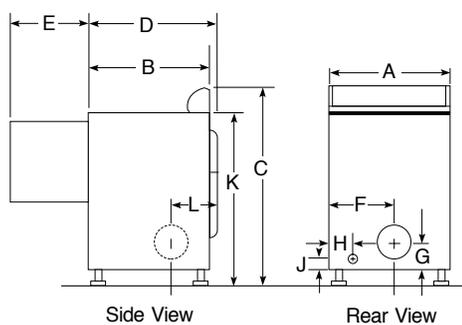
	Extra-Large 6.0 Capacity	**Super and King-Size Capacity**
A	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	42	42
D	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-1/2	11-1/2
G	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36
L	5-1/4	8-1/2

*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE® Dryers

	GE							
	DWSR405EB **DWSR405GB**	**DWXR485EB** **DWXR485GB**	**DWSR483EB** **DWSR483GB**	**DWXR483EB** **DWXR483GB**	**DBSR453EB** **DBSR453GB**	**DBXR463EB** **DBXR463GB**	**DBL333EB** **DBL333GB**	**DVL223EB** **DVL223GB**
Capacity								
Capacity cu. ft.	Super	Extra-Large	Super	Extra-Large	Super	Extra-Large	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
Features								
Controls	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical
Heat management system	Sensor Dry	Sensor Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry
Heat selections	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2 (Locked)
End-of-cycle signal	Deluxe	Deluxe	Variable	Variable	Fixed			
Number of dry cycles	10	8	8	8	5	6	3	2
Options								
Wrinkle Care	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off				
Cottons								
Auto Cottons Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Wrinkle Care	●	●	●	●				
Easy Care								
Auto Easy Care	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Optional Wrinkle Care	●	●	●	●				
Delicates								
Auto Delicates	●	●						
Optional Wrinkle Care	●	●						
Timed Dry								
Actual Minutes on Timer	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.
Damp Dry	●		●	●	●	●		
Dewrinkle	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Quick Fluff (no heat)	●		●	●		●		
Deluxe dryer rack	●							
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Interior finish	DuraDrum™	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	Painted	Painted
Quiet								
Quiet Insulation Package	Deluxe Quiet	Deluxe Quiet	Quiet-By-Design™	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design
Appearance								
Colors available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW
Weights								
Approx. ship. wt. (Elec.)	119	112	119	112	119	112	125	125
Approx. ship. wt. (Gas)	125	115	125	115	125	115	130	130

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)

	Extra-Large 5.7 Capacity	Extra-Large 6.0 Capacity	Super Capacity
A	27	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	42	42	42
D	25-3/4	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-3/4	11-1/2	11-1/2
G	5-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36	36
L	4-3/4	5-1/4	8-1/2

*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Side View   Rear View

Dryer Specifications

Exhaust options:
Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.
Gas: For 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit Requirements:
Electric: An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.
Electric Dryer Rating:
208/240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz
208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz

Gas: An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

**Gas Dryer Electric Rating:**
120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000 (except on 5.7 cu.ft. models which is 20,000). Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit, 5.7 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X10003, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

Dryer Note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

Important Note: GE Kit Number 14-A018 needed when converting rear exhaust to bottom or side. (On 5.7 extra-large capacity models only.)

Ducting Materials
For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all rigid metal exhaust duct. If "all rigid metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length.
The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.
Kit WX8X75—7' aluminum duct and 4' hood, short tail.
(OR individual parts):
WX8X65 7' aluminum flex duct only
WX8X58 4' clamps (2)
WX8X67 4' exhaust hood
See installation instructions for complete information.

Exhaust length calculation:
1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
2. The maximum length of 4' rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table.
   The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.
   See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored.
   Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow.
   A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.
Caution: For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

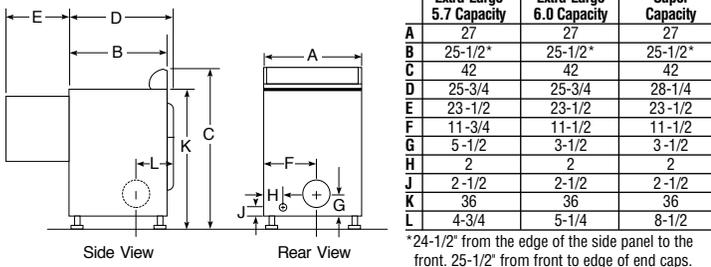Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.

Special Installation Requirements

Alcove or Closet Installation
• If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
• The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
• Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
  0" either side
  3" front and rear
• Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
• Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
• The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
• No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

Bathroom or Bedroom Installation
• The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
• The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations
• Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
  0" both sides
  3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Dryer Exhausting Information—Use Metal Duct Only
Vertical and Horizontal Ducting
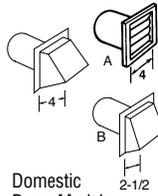
		Best Performance			
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. **Rigid Metal** Duct		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. **Flexible Metal** Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type		Exhaust Hood Type	
Domestic Dryer Models	Number of 90° Turns	**A** 4" Opening	**B** 2-1/2" Opening	**A** 4" Opening	**B** 2-1/2" Opening
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models All Electric Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
	4	25 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.	10 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models All Gas Dryers	0	45 ft.	30 ft.	30 ft.	15 ft.
	1	35 ft.	20 ft.	20 ft.	10 ft.
	2	25 ft.	10 ft.	10 ft.	—
	3	15 ft.	—	—	—
5.7 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers	0	60 ft.	48 ft.	30 ft.	18 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	44 ft.	32 ft.	14 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	24 ft.	—	—
	4	28 ft.	16 ft.	—	—
Spacemaker® Models DSKS433EB DSKS333EC DSKP333EC WSM2780W	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker® Model WSM2700W	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	18 ft.	10 ft.	5 ft.
Spacemaker® Models WSM2420T WSM2480T	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Front-Loading Washer

	GE Profile™ WPXH214A	GE® WSXH208A
Capacity		
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
Cubic feet	2.7/3.1 IEC	2.7/3.1 IEC
Features		
Energy Star®	●	●
Total water usage	Approx. 25 gallons maximum	
Wash/rinse temperatures	7	4
Water levels	Auto. Adjustment	Auto. Adjustment
Standard rinse cycles	4	3
Motor speeds	Variable	Variable
ColorLogic™	●	
Combinations*	HC, WW, WC, CC	HC, WW, WC, CC
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Final spin/speed selections	4	Automatic
Number of wash cycles	14	8
Cotton		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Easy Care		
Medium Soil/Perm. Press	●	●
Light Soil/Wrinkle Free	●	
Delicates/Ultra Care	●	●
Pre-Wash		●
Quick Wash	●	
Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option	3	2
Max. Spin speed	950	850
AutoTemp	●	
Noise package	Deluxe	Standard
Leveling legs	●	●
Stainless steel wash drum	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	217	217
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	

*HC = Hot-Cold, WW = Warm-Warm, WC = Warm-Cold, CC = Cold-Cold.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)
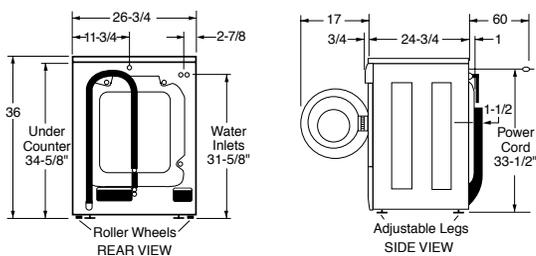
REAR VIEW — Roller Wheels — Under Counter 34-5/8" — Water Inlets 31-5/8" — 36 — 26-3/4 — 11-3/4 — 2-7/8

SIDE VIEW — Adjustable Legs — 17 — 3/4 — 24-3/4 — 60 — 1 — 1-1/2 — Power Cord 33-1/2"

Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Requirements: 120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps

See Pub. No. 31-2819 for installation information.

Front-Loading Matching Dryer

	GE Profile DPXH46EA/GA	GE DSXH43EA/GA
Capacity		
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
Cubic feet	5.7	5.7
Features		
Tumble drying	●	●
Time dry cycles	1	1
Auto dry cycles	3	2
Sensor Dry	●	
ColorLogic 2000	●	
Temperature options	4	4
Regular/Cottons	●	●
Medium/Perm. Press	●	●
Low/Delicates	●	●
Air Fluff/No Heat (Cool Down)	●	●
Wrinkle Care cycle	2	
Moisture sensor	●	
Drying rack	●	●
Auto Dry Cycles		
Cottons	●	●
Easy Care	●	●
Knits/Delicate	●	
Cool Down	●	●
Quick clean lint screen	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Drum light	●	
Reverse-A-Door	●	●
Dura finish top and drum	●	●
Spill-Saver top	●	●
Poly tumbling vanes	●	●
Leveling legs	●	●
100% front serviceable	●	●
Exhaust options (Electric/Gas)	4/3	4/3
Heavy-duty suspension system	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (Elec/Gas)	116	116
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	
LP conversion kit	WE25X10003	WE25X10003

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)
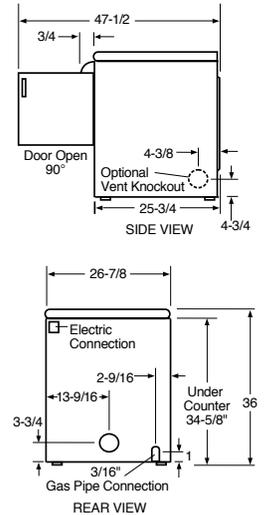
SIDE VIEW — 47-1/2 — 3/4 — Door Open 90° — Optional Vent Knockout — 4-3/8 — 25-3/4 — 4-3/4

REAR VIEW — 26-7/8 — Electric Connection — 2-9/16 — 13-9/16 — 3-3/4 — Under Counter 34-5/8" — 36 — 1 — 3/16 — Gas Pipe Connection

Dryer Exhausting Information— Use Metal Duct Only

	Best Performance	
	Maximum Length of 4" Dia. **Rigid Metal** Duct	
	Exhaust Hood Type	
Number of 90° Turns	**A** 4" Opening	**B** 2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	0 60 ft.	48 ft.
	1 52 ft.	40 ft.
	2 44 ft.	32 ft.
	3 32 ft.	24 ft.
	4 28 ft.	16 ft.

	Maximum Length of 4" Dia. **Flexible Metal** Duct	
	Exhaust Hood Type	
Number of 90° Turns	**A** 4" Opening	**B** 2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	0 30 ft.	18 ft.
	1 22 ft.	14 ft.
	2 14 ft.	10 ft.

Dryer Specifications

Exhaust options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.
Gas: For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Exhaust Elbow Kit: Order Pub. No. 14-A018.

Electrical Requirements:
208/240V, 3 Wire, 5600W, 24A, 60 Hz
208V, 3 wire, 4400W, 22A, 60 Hz

Gas Requirements: 120V, 60 Hz, 6 A

See Pub. No. 49-9963-2 for installation information.

Special Installation Requirements

Undercounter Installation
• Accessory mounting kits are required for undercounter installation. To order, call 1-800-848-7722.
Washer—Order Pub. No. 14-A037
Dryer—Order Pub. No. 14-A008

Stacked Installation
• Brackets for stacking dryer over washer are included with the dryer.

Alcove or Closet Installation
• If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
• The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.

• Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
  0" either side
  3" front and rear
• Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
• Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
• The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
• No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

Bathroom or Bedroom Installation
• The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.
• The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

### Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations
• Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
  0" both sides
  3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

General Information for Dryer Exhausting

Minimizing the length of ductwork and the number of turns in an exhaust system minimizes the potential for lint to settle and accumulate in the exhaust duct and in the interior cabinet of the dryer. Refer to your specific dryer installation instructions for recommended duct length.

1. Wall Caps And Other Terminations

All exhaust systems must be terminated in a manner that will prevent backdrafts from outside as well as prevent birds or other wildlife from building nests or taking refuge in the ductwork. The wall cap should present minimal resistance to the flow of exhaust air and should require little maintenance to prevent clogging. **The preferred termination is either a dampered wall cap with a 4" wide opening or a movable louvered wall cap.** A 2-1/2" wall cap restricts airflow and increases drying time. It must be installed with the opening down, and installed at a minimum of 12" above ground level or any other obstruction. Special consideration should be given in areas where heavy snow drifts are likely to occur to ensure the wall cap does not become obstructed. Other types of terminations, such as roof vents or louvered plenum chambers, are acceptable providing **they are equivalent to the 4" dampered wall cap.** They must contain at least 14 square inches of ventilation area and afford adequate protection against backdrafts.

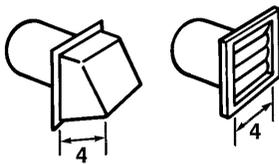**Exhaust ducts must not contain screens or other filtering devices which may become clogged with lint.** The dryer exhaust must not terminate in an ordinary chimney, under an enclosed house floor or crawl space, or into an attic, since any accumulated lint could create a fire hazard and the moisture could cause damage. **Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen hood exhaust since the combination of grease and lint could create a fire hazard.**

2. Separation Of Turns In The Ductwork

All turns in the exhaust system, external to the dryer itself, including the distance from the last turn to the dampered wall cap, should be separated by at least 4' of straight metal duct. This will reduce the added resistance which results from rapid changes in airflow direction inside the ducting. If two turns must be closer than 4', deduct 10' from the maximum lengths shown in the chart on page 227.
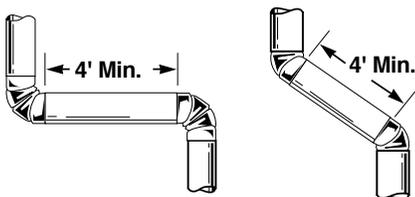
3. Treatment Of Turns Other Than 90°

One turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two such turns should be treated as one 90°. Each turn over 45° should be treated as one 90°. Refer to specific dryer installation for maximum duct lengths and for allowable number of 90° bends. In determining the number of turns for an exhaust system, one 90° turn must be added for the bend made inside the cabinet whenever the dryer is exhausted through the right, left or bottom. NOTE: Some dryers are limited to only rear exhausting. Consult the installation instruction for the type of dryer being used.

4. Use Of Flexible Metal Ducting

We recommend the use of 4" diameter rigid metal ducting for permanent and transition venting. Permanent venting is from the wall, floor or ceiling to the outside. Transition venting is from the dryer to the wall, floor or ceiling. If rigid all metal ducting cannot be used then flexible all metal ducting may be used, if the following precautions are adhered to:

A. Use only 4" diameter all metal ducting.

B. It must not be allowed to collapse, kink or sag when the dryer is in its final installed position. Required turns in the exhaust system should be made with rigid elbows.

C. Use the shortest duct length possible. Don't exceed the maximum allowable duct length specified in the installation instructions.

D. Stretch the duct to its maximum length.

E. To reduce the risk of fire, **NEVER USE PLASTIC OR OTHER COMBUSTIBLE DUCTWORK.**

NOTE: In special installations where it is impossible to use rigid all metal or flexible all metal duct for transition venting, UL Listed clothes dryer transition duct may be used. The following additional precautions should be followed if this type of ducting is used.

A. Never use transition duct beyond the wall, ceiling or floor inside the dryer.

B. Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects.

Please refer to the installation instructions for additional exhaust information.

5. Sealing Of Joints

All duct joints should avoid leaks. Duct joints should be made air and moisture tight by wrapping the overlapped joints with duct tape. The male ends of each section of duct should point away from the dryer.

Do not assemble the ductwork with screws or other fasteners that extend into the duct. They will serve as a collection point for lint.

6. Water Condensation

Condensation in a dryer exhaust system is caused by the moisture in the exhausted air contacting the cold inner surfaces of the ductwork. Condensation, which forms at the beginning of the drying cycle, will dissipate quickly after the ductwork becomes heated. If the ductwork passes through an area which keeps it cool throughout the drying cycle, considerable condensation within the duct can be expected. This can result in rapid accumulation of lint in the ductwork.

Ductwork which runs through an unheated area or is situated adjacent to an air conditioning duct should be insulated to avoid such condensation problems. Joints should be tight to avoid leaks and, where feasible, the duct should be dropped 1/16" per foot toward the termination.

1/16" Per Foot Pitch
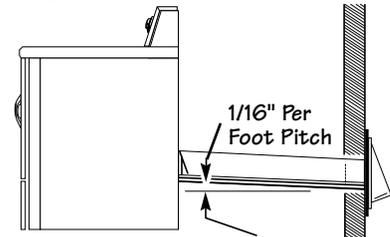
7. Accessibility For Cleaning

Since it may be necessary from time to time to remove lint from the inside of the ductwork, it is important that the exhaust system be installed with a provision for periodic inspection and cleaning. Some provision should be made for access to turns and straight runs of duct installed in an enclosed area, such as above plastered ceilings. Special consideration should be given to the amount of maintenance required for roof caps on vertical installations, since the user cannot be expected to make frequent inspections or cleanings.

Single Family-Type Dwellings
For more detailed information, refer to the installation instructions for the specific dryer model selected.

Mobile or Manufactured Home Installation
Gas Dryer installation must conform with local Gas Codes and with CGA B149.1 or B149.2 (Installation code for Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment).

All Dryer Installations must conform to Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standard, Title 24 CFR, Part 32-80. The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors with the termination securely fastened to the mobile home structure. The exhaust MUST NOT be directed underneath the mobile home.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Models

Individual Spacemaker® Washers	GE® Stationary WSLS1100A	Portable WSLP1100A	Stationary WSKS2060W
Capacity			
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large	Compact
Features			
Wash/spin speed combinations	1	1	2
Wash/rinse temperatures	4	4	3
Water levels	4	4	4
Number of cycles	10	10	6
Cycle countdown	Digital	Digital	
Regular			
Heavy Soil	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Perm. Press			
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●
One touch load sensing	●	●	
Automatic cool down	●	●	
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	
Automatic detergent dispenser	●	●	
Lint filter	2 Removable	2 Removable	●
Quiet pump	●	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●	
Unicouple connector		●	
Basket material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	PermaTuf® II
Appearance			
Colors available*	WW	WW, WH	White with granite-look top
Weights & Dimensions			
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps		
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)**	37-1/2† x 23-5/8 x 26	38 x 23-5/8 x 26	34-1/4 x 22-1/4 x 24
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	114	116	109

*Colors available: WW = White on white, WH = White with black controls.
**Depth measured from front of control knob.
†With leveling legs extended.

Individual Spacemaker® Dryers	GE DSKS433EB	DSKP333EC* DSKS333EC
Capacity		
Capacity	3.6 cu. ft.	3.6 cu. ft.
Features		
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic
Heat selections	4	3 (timer)
Number of dry cycles	3	3
Auto. Reg.— Perm. Press		
Auto. Perm. Press & Delicate	●	
Auto. Reg.	●	●
Timed Regular (min.)	140	150
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat Selection)	30
Separate start switch	●	●
Control location	Mid-Band	Top / Mid-Band
Lint filter	Upfront	Upfront
Appearance		
Colors available**	WW	WW / WW, WH
Weight & Dimensions		
Exhaust options***	4-Way	4 way – Rear, Bottom, Left, Right / 4 way – Rear, Top, Left, Right
Circuit requirements	240/208V†, 60 Hertz, 30 Amp	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 Amp
Power cord	No Cord	6 feet
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2
Wall-mount kit (available at additional cost)	WMK-35	WMK-35
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	108

  * DSKP333EC dryer comes equipped with casters and stationary leveling legs.
  ** Colors available: WW = White on white, WH = White with black controls.
 *** DSKS433EB and DSKP333EC are shipped exhausted through the top.
   † Rear-mounted outlet on DSKS433EB (120V, 60 Hertz, 10 Amp) DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC approved for use with washer/dryer stack rack DSR24RW.

Circuit Requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.

Top Vent Installation Dimensions (in inches)
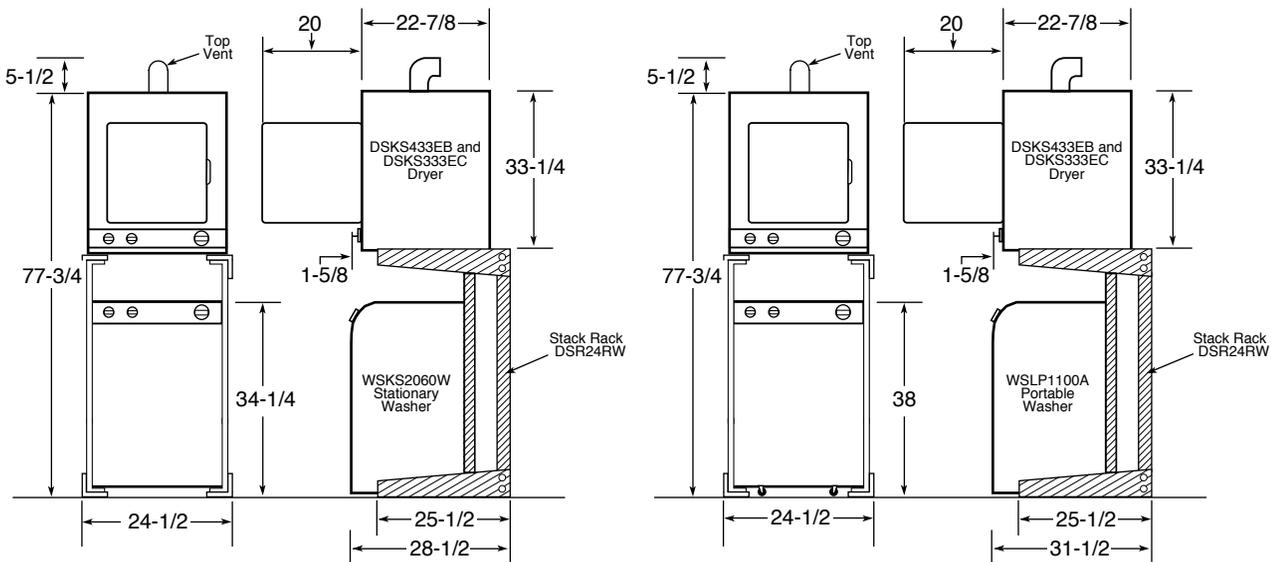
Unitized GE Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers

	GE			
Electric	WSM2700W		WSM2420T	
Gas	WSM2780W		WSM2480T	
Washer	Washer	Dryer	Washer	Dryer
Capacity				
Capacity	X-Large	X-Large	Compact	Compact
Features				
Wash/spin speed combinations	1		2	
Wash/rinse temperatures	3		3	
Water levels	3		3	
Number of wash cycles	3		3	
Regular	●		●	
Perm. Press	●		●	
Delicates	●		●	
Unbalanced load control	●		●	
Lint filter	●		●	

Dryer

Features				
Automatic dry control		●		●
Number of dry cycles		4		4
Auto Regular		●		●
Auto Perm Press				●
Delicates		●		
Timed		●		●
Air Fluff		●		●
Control location		Mid-Band		Mid-Band
Exhaust options		Rear		Rear/Sides
Appearance				
Colors available*		WW, CC / WW		WW, CC / WW
Weight & Dimensions				
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)		75-1/2 x 27 x 30-13/16**		71-3/4 x 23-7/8 x 27-1/4**
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		300		238

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque

**Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.

Note: The third prong on the WSM2780W plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

Electrical Requirements for Unitized Spacemaker® Dryers

WSM2700W: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

WSM2420T: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

NOTE: THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

WSM2480T: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15- or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

Gas Rated input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

WSM2780W: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.

Gas Rated input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.
Kits: WSM2780W—WE25X206
    WSM2480T—WE25X0219

Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

Exhaust Information
See "Dryer Exhausting Information" on page 227.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

Models WSM2700W and WSM2780W Dimensions (in inches)
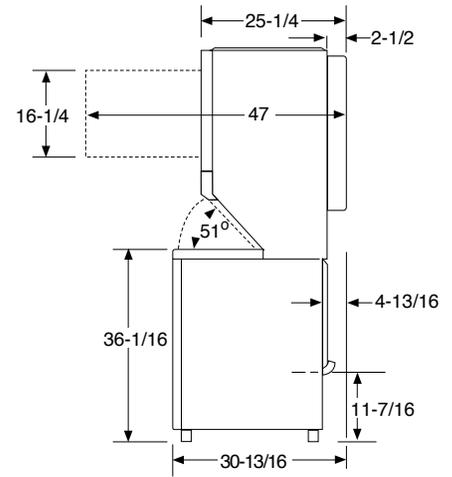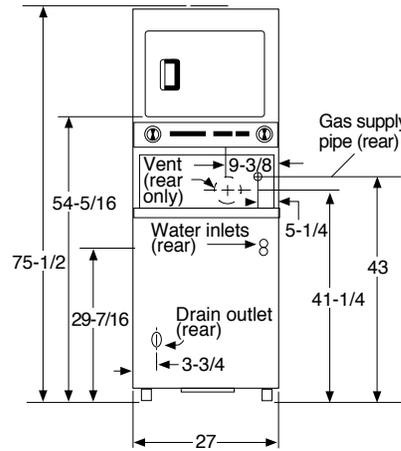
Models WSM2420T and WSM2480T Dimensions (in inches)
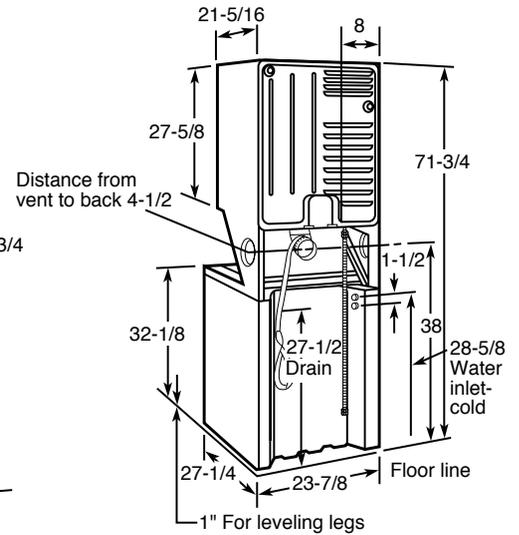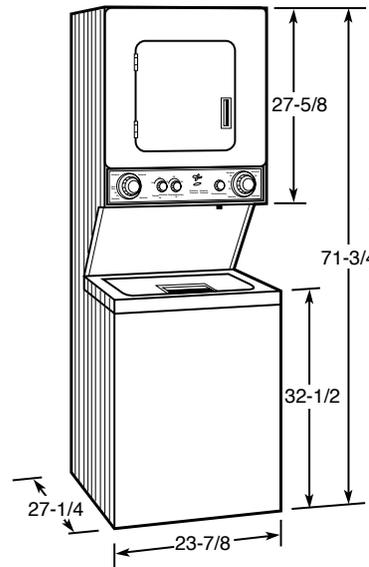
Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Air Conditioners

Features	ENERGY STAR®								Electronic		
	230 Volt		115 Volt						230 Volt		
	ASM24DC	AGM18DA	AGM14AA	AGM12AA	AGM10AA	AGM08FB	AGM06LA	AGM05LA	AGQ24DA	AGQ18DA	AGQ12DA
BTUH	23,700/23,100	17,800/17,300	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	5,950	5,200	23,800/23,300	18,000/17,500	12,000/11,500
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.4/9.4	10.7/10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	9.8/9.8
Amps	11.3/12.3	7.4/7.9	12.0	10.2	8.5	6.8	5.0	4.4	12.7/13.7	8.2/8.9	5.5/5.8
Watts	2,530/2,470	1,660/1,620	1,280	1,110	920	710	550	480	2,800/2,740	1,850/1,800	1,220/1,170
Plug type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Perpendicular	Tandem	Tandem
Energy Saver feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.2	4.1	4.8	3.3	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.4	7.5	5.5	3.3
Circulaire™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	540	445	420	300	280	220	190	140	560	440	280
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust		Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Filter type	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	18	18	16	16	14	14	13	18	18	16
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	30	29	29	27	27	22	22	22	29	29	27
max.	41	41	41	39	39	36	36	36	41	41	39
Case Dimensions											
Height (in inches) A	16-3/4	16-27/32	16-27/32	15	15	13-7/8	13-7/8	12-9/32	16-27/32	16-27/32	15
Width (in inches) B	26	26	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	18-9/16	18-9/16	26	26	23-5/8
Depth (in inches) C	27-3/16	28-21/32	24-15/16	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	19-5/32	13-27/32	28-21/32	24-15/16	20-9/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/4	10-5/16	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/2	8-1/2	5	10-5/16	10-5/16	8-5/8
Net Weight (lbs.)	147	121	115	100	95	66	55	48	146	120	95
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	163	134	124	106	101	72	61	52	160	133	101

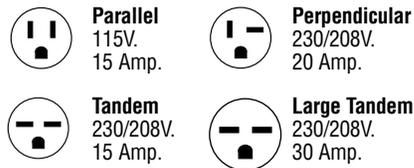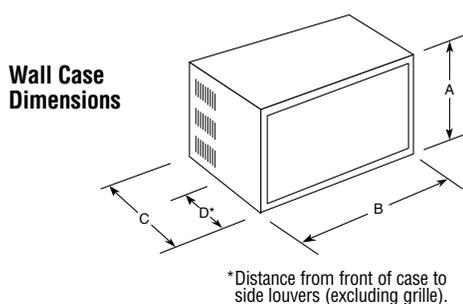| Features	Electronic						Mechanical							
	115 Volt						230 Volt		115 Volt					
	AGQ14AA	AGQ12AA	AGQ10AA	AGQ08FA	AGQ06LA	AGQ05LA	AGV24DB	AGV18DD	AGV14AA	AGV12AD	AGV10AD	AGV08FB	ASV06LC	ASV05LC
BTUH	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,200	23,800/ 23,300	17,800/ 17,300	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,200
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	10.0	9.8	9.8	10.0	9.7	9.7	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	10.0	9.8	9.8	10.0	9.8	9.8
Amps	12.0	11.0	9.2	7.3	5.8	5.0	12.7/13.7	8.2/8.9	12.0	11.0	9.2	7.3	5.6	4.8
Watts	1,380	1,220	1,020	800	620	535	2,800/2,740	1,840/1,780	1,380	1,220	1,020	800	610	530
Plug Type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature	●													
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	4.6	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.8	1.4	7.5	5.5	4.6	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.5
Circulaire™	●						●	●	●					
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	420	280	265	210	150	140	560	440	420	280	265	210	190	150
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust			Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position
Filter Type	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/ Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed	Fixed	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	16	16	14	14	13	13	18	18	16	16	14	14	14-3/4	12-7/8
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	27	27	22	22	22	22	29	29	27	27	22	22	25-1/2	22
max.	39	39	36	36	36	36	41	41	39	39	36	36	37	36
Case Dimensions														
Height (in inches) A	15	15	13-7/8	13-7/8	12-9/32	12-9/32	16-27/32	16-27/32	15	15	13-7/8	13-7/8	13-19/32	12-3/8
Width (in inches) B	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	18-9/16	18-9/16	18-9/16	26	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	18-9/16	20-1/2	17-13/16
Depth (in inches) C	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	19-5/32	13-27/32	13-27/32	28-21/32	24-15/16	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	19-5/32	17-17/32	12-7/16
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/2	8-1/2	5	5	10-5/16	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/2	8-1/2	7-5/32	4-31/32
Net Weight (lbs.)	100	95	75	64	48	44	146	120	100	95	75	64	64	48
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	106	101	81	70	52	48	160	133	106	101	81	70	71	57

Wall Case Dimensions

*Distance from front of case to side louvers (excluding grille).

Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.

Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.

Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.

Large Tandem
230/208V.
30 Amp.

Note: When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Wall Outlets
All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

GEAppliances.com

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Built-In "J" Series and Heat Pumps

	GE									
	Chassis/Cool						**Chassis/Cool High-Mount**			
Models	AJCS06LCA	AJCS08ACA	AJCS10ACA	AJCS09DCA	AJCS10DCA	AJCS12DCA	AJCH08ACA	AJCH10ACA	AJCH10DCA	AJCH12DCA
Capacity										
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	8000	9900	9900/9700	11,600/11,400
E.E.R.	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.2
Features										
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	210/180	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable setting thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet										
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Weights & Dimensions										
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8									
Width (in inches) B	26									
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8									
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	66	73	82	75	82	84	75	82	84	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	75	82	90	84	90	93	84	90	93	93
Power/Ratings										
Voltage	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	5.7	7.9	9.7	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/5.3	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3
Watts input	630	870	1075	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	870	1075	1075/1055	1290/1265
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps

	GE					
	Chassis/Heat/Cool			**Chassis/Heat/Cool High-Mount**	**Chassis/Heat Pumps**	
Models	AJES09DCA	AJES10DCA	AJES12DCA	AJEH12DCA	AJHS08DCA	AJHS10DCA
Capacity						
BTUH-AHAM	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	11,600/11,400	8000/7800	9800/9600
E.E.R.	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.0/9.0	9.2/9.2	9.2/9.2
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.6
Features						
Fan speeds (Heating/Cooling)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only speeds	2	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	265/230	265/230	230/190	250/210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable setting thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet						
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Weights & Dimensions						
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8					
Width (in inches) B	26					
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8					
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	77	84	84	86	75	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	86	93	93	95	84	93
Power/Ratings						
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3	4.0/4.3	4.9/5.3
Watts input	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	1290/1265	870/850	1065/1045
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
Reverse Cycle Heating						
BTUH-AHAM					7700/7500	9700/9500
C.O.P. @ 47°F.					3.0	3.0
Amps-AHAM					3.4/3.7	4.3/4.7
Watts input					750/730	950/930
Electric Resistance Heating						
BTUH-AHAM	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480
Amps (Max. connected load)	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Watts output	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780

All cooling with electric heat models and heat pumps are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice.

Heat/Cool and Window/Built-In "J" Series and Heat Pumps

	GE Heat/Cool			GE "J" Series			Heat Pump	Cooling Only Units		
	Heat/Cool Units			**Heat/Cool Units**			**Heat Pump**	**Cooling Only Units**		
Features	AGE21DA	AGE18DA	AGE14DA	AJES10DSA	AJES08ASA*	AJES06LSA*	AJHS08ASA*	AJCS10AZA	AJCS08AZA	AJCS06LZA
Cooling BTUH-AHAM	21,000/20,500	17,600/17,200	14,000/13,500	9,900/9,700	8,000	6,000	8,000	9,900	8,000	6,000
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	9.7/9.7	9.2/9.2	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.5
Rated cooling amps - AHAM	10.8/11.8	8.3/9.0	6.4/6.8	4.9/5.3	7.9	5.7	7.9	9.7	7.9	5.7
Cooling watts	2,470/2,410	1,850/1,800	1,440/1,390	1,075/1,055	870	630	870	1,075	870	630
Circuit size, amps	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15
Plug type (see below)	Tandem/Rt. Angle	Tandem/Rt. Angle	Tandem/Rt. Angle	Perpendicular	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Line cord plug recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps
Line cord length	52" right	52" right	52" right	65" right	72" right	72" right	72" right	72" right	72" right	72" right
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	6.3	5.5	4.6	2.6	2.0	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.0	1.4
Circulaire™	●	●	●							
CFM (high shown)	405	425	434	250	250	210	230	250	250	210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable air discharge	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way
Control Door	●	●	●							
Fan speeds: Cooling/Heating	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2	2	2
Fan Only position	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fan cycle switch				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting
Filter type	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Compressor type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Window mounting	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	18	18	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Window opening width (min. in inches)	29	29	29	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Window opening width (max. in inches)	41	41	41	42	42	42	42	41	41	41
Case Dimensions										
Height (in inches) A	16-27/32	16-27/32	16-27/32	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8
Width (in inches) B	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Depth (in inches) C	24-15/16	24-15/16	24-15/16	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-15/16	10-15/16	10-15/16	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Net weight (lbs.)	135	120	112	100	96	89	98	98	90	85
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	143	133	125	117	105	98	107	106	99	93
Heating Capacity - Reverse Cycle										
BTUH - AHAM - H.P.							7,700			
Rated Heating Amps - AHAM							6.8			
COP @ 47°							3.0			
Heating Capacity - Electric										
BTUH - AHAM - I²R	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,480	4,100	4,100	4,100			
Rating Heating Amps – AHAM	16.5/15.5	16/15	16/15	15.5/14.0	12.0	12.0	12.0			
Total Heating Load Watts	3,720/3,150	3,670/3,100	3,670/3,100	3,400/2,780	1,200	1,200	1,200			

*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

Built-In Room Air Conditioners Wall Opening for RAB46/47/48 Cases

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

Note: Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.

Make frame if desired or caulk between case and siding

15-3/4
26-1/8

Frame Construction

Lintel
15-3/4
26-1/8
Fill open cells with mortar or insulation

Brick Block and Brick Frame Construction

Plaster Line
Trim Molding (if desired)
Lintel
OUTSIDE — 16-7/8 — INSIDE
Caulking
Drip Rail

Flexible Mounting Position
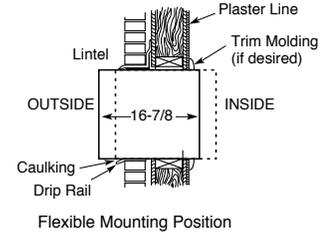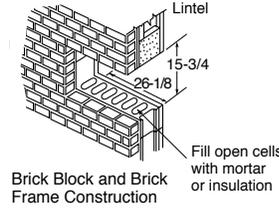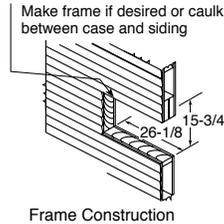
Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation

When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

RAB47—includes wall case, exterior grille and steel closure panels.

RAB48—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.
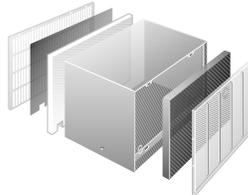
Standard Wall Case RAB46

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.
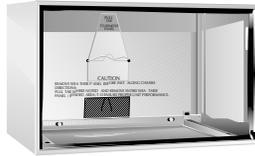
Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.

Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.

Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.

Large Tandem
230/208V.
30 Amp.

Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Note: When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

C

CERTIFIED RATING
CAPACITY, EER & AMPERES
AHAM
association of home appliance manufacturers

Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

Dehumidifiers

	GE		
	ENERGY STAR®	**ENERGY STAR®**	
	AHG50LC	**AHG40FC**	**AHG30LB**
Features			
Dehumidification (pints/day)	50	40	30
Dry Airflow (CFM)	125/115	125/115	140/127
Color	Cameo White	Cameo White	Cameo White
Auto Shut Off	●	●	●
Automatic Defrost	●	●	●
Water Full indicator	●	●	●
Fan speeds	2	2	2
Removable bucket with handle	●	●	●
Bucket capacity (pints)	21	21	21
External drain connector	●	●	●
Casters - 4 movable	●	●	●
Voltage	115	115	115
Watts	580	580	480
Amps	5.3	6.0	5.8
Circuit size (Amps)	15	15	15
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Case Dimensions			
Height (in inches)	20-7/8	20-7/8	20-7/8
Width (in inches)	12-5/8	12-5/8	12-5/8
Depth (in inches) without bucket	17-1/8	17-1/8	17-1/8
Shipping weight (lbs.)	45	43	51
Net weight (lbs.)	39	38	47

Air Conditioning: Slide-Aire

		Slide-Aire	
		AGX10AA	**AGX08FA**
Features			
BTUH		10,000	8,000
Voltage		115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)		9.5	9.5
Amps		9.6	7.7
Watts		1,050	840
Plug Type		Parallel	Parallel
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)		3.5	2.3
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)		3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)		280	250
Vent/exhaust		Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat		10-Position	10-Position
Filter Type		Rigid frame/ Slide-out	Rigid frame/ Slide-out
Chassis		Fixed	Fixed
Window Mounting		V-Std. Mount	V-Std. Mount
Window Opening Height	min.	21-1/2	21-1/2
	max.	40-1/2	40-1/2
Window Opening Width (in inches)	min.	15-1/2	15-1/2
Warranty* (Entire Unit)		Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)		Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions			
Height (in inches)	**A**	20-1/2	20-1/2
Width (in inches)	**B**	14-1/2	14-1/2
Depth (in inches)	**C**	23	23
Depth to louvers (in inches)	**D**	9	9
Net Weight (lbs.)		76.1	64
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)		88.4	76.3

Wall Case Dimensions

*Distance from front of case to side louvers (excluding grille).

Parallel 115V. 15 Amp.

Perpendicular 230/208V. 20 Amp.

Tandem 230/208V. 15 Amp.

Large Tandem 230/208V. 30 Amp.

Note: When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Wall Outlets
All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Reading Refrigerator Nomenclature

P T S 2 2 L B N R W W

Brand
P = Profile™
G = GE®

Configuration
T = Top-Freezer
S = Side-By-Side
B = Bottom-Freezer
D = Bottom-Freezer w/Drawer
M = Manual Defrost
F = Cycle Defrost
W = Wine Cooler

Style
S = Standard Depth
C = CustomStyle™
I = CustomStyle w/Installed Trim
R = Recessed Handle
H = ENERGY STAR® version of base model*
F = Smooth high-gloss finish
W = Full wrap stainless steel

Capacity
Cubic Feet

Shelves
A-F = Wire
G-M = Glass
N = CustomCool™

Exceptions
S = Stainless
W = HPS Derivative

Model Year

Door Swing
R = Right Door Swing (TF)
L = Left Door Swing (TF)

Color
BS = Stainless/Black
WW = White on white
CC = Bisque on bisque
AA = Almond on almond
BB = Black on black
WH = White/Black Handle and Dispenser
CT = Bisque/Black Handle and Dispenser
SS = Stainless Steel

Icemaker
A = Not Icemaker Ready
B = Icemaker Ready
C = Factory-Installed Icemaker
D = Cubed Ice/Water
E = Cubed/Crushed Ice/Water
F = 6-Month Filter/Cubed/Crushed
G = 1-year Filter/Cubed/Crushed
H = Refreshment Center
S = Stainless (L Series only)

*Some models are only produced in ENERGY STAR versions, see product specifications for details.

Reading Freezer Nomenclature

F U M 2 1 D M R W H

GE Freezer

Configuration
U = Upright
C = Chest

Defrost
M = Manual
F = Frost-Free

AHAM Rated capacity to the nearest 10th of a cubic foot

Series
D = Deluxe
S = Standard

Model Year

Door Swing
R = Right   L = Left

Color
WH = White
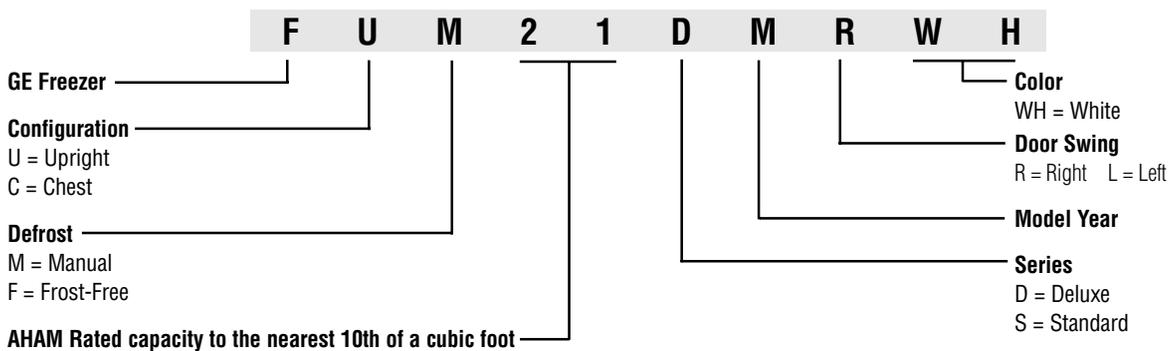
Reading Advantium™ Oven Nomenclature

S C A 2 0 0 0 0 B A A

GE Speedcook Technology

Configuration
A = Above-the-cooktop
B = Wall Oven

Feature Pack
Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.

Product Color
SS = Stainless
WW = White on white
CC = Bisque on bisque
AA = Almond on almond
BB = Black on black

Model Year Designator
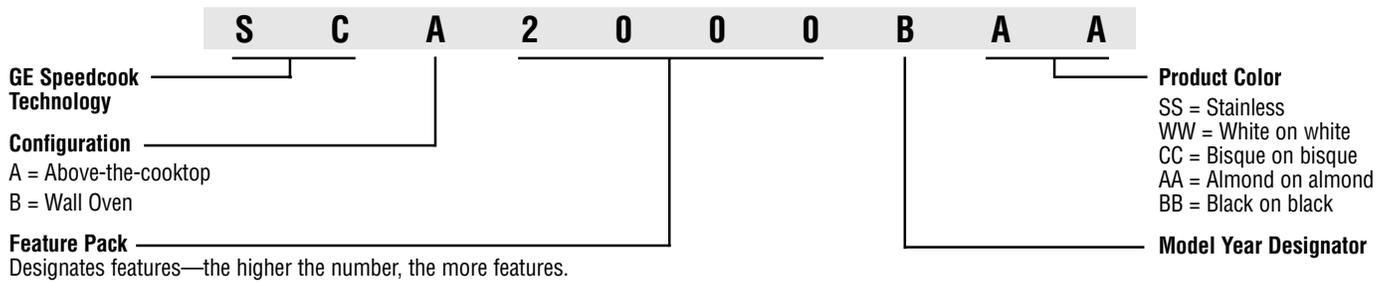
Reading Cooking Nomenclature

J G B P 8 5 B E F 1 B B

GE Cooking Product

Gas*

Configuration
B = 30" Free-Standing
C = 40" Free-Standing
D = 30" Drop-In
K = Wall Oven—27" Cabinet
M = 27" Drop-In
N = Hood—Non-vented
P = Cooktop

S = Slide-In
R = Wall Oven—24" Cabinet
T = Wall Oven—30" Cabinet
V = Hood—Vented
X = Accessory

Oven Type
S = Standard   9 = Profile Performance Series™**
P = Self-Clean   D = Warming Drawer
B = Telescopic Downdraft

Feature Pack
Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.

Model/Door Color
C = Bisque Glass   B = Black Glass (or simply glass door)
T = True White Glass   A = Almond Glass
K = True Bisque Glass   W = White Glass
S = Stainless   P = Painted Door

Product Color
SS = Stainless steel
WW = White on white or True white
CC = Bisque on bisque or True bisque
AA = Almond on almond
BB = Black on black
BC = Brushed Chrome/Brushed Aluminum/ Soft Stainless
SB = Stainless Color
BR = Brushed Aluminum
WH = White
CT = Bisque
AD = Almond
BL = Black

Indicator for engineering and product service only

Model Year Designator

Ignition System (Gas Models)
E = Electronic Pilotless Ignition
P = Standing Pilot

*"2" indicated for dual fuel models.
**GE Profile Performance Series™ applies to free-standing only.

Reading Microwave Nomenclature

J E B 1 0 9 0 B A

GE Cooking Product

Microwave Oven
E = Countertop Model
V = Over-The-Range Model

Installation
B = Built-In Capability
M = Mounts Undercabinet
S = Specialty Model

Cavity Size (cu. ft.)
1.6 cu. ft.	1.3 cu. ft.	1.0 cu. ft.	.7 cu. ft.
1.5 cu. ft.	1.2 cu. ft.	.9 cu. ft.	.6 cu. ft.
1.4 cu. ft.	1.1 cu. ft.	.8 cu. ft.	.5 cu. ft.
			.3 cu. ft.

Model Year Designator

Case Color
S = Stainless
W = White
C = Bisque on bisque
A = Almond
G = Greystone
B = Black

Feature Pack
90 = Convection
60 = Sensor
50 = Sensor/Convenience
40 = Convenience
35 = Value
30 = One Touch
20 = LED One Touch
10 = Mechanical or Value

Reading Dishwasher Nomenclature

P D W 7 8 0 0 G W W

Product Type
PDW = Profile™ Dishwasher
GSD = GE Dishwasher
HDA = Hotpoint Dishwasher
GSC = GE Convertible Dishwasher
GSM = GE Spacemaker® dishwasher
GSS = GE 18" Dishwasher

Platform
1 = Leader
2 = Standard
3 = Nautilus™/SureClean™
4 = Nautilus/SureClean Electronic
5 = Triton™
6 = Triton XL™
7 = Profile PermaTuf® tub
8 = Profile stainless tub

Feature Package

Exterior Color
SS = Stainless Steel
WW = White on white
CC = Bisque on bisque
AA = Almond on almond
BB = Black on black
WH = White panel with black escutcheon

Model Year Designator

Color
0 = Color door
6 = Stainless door
8 = Full stainless wrap door

Reading Washer Nomenclature*

W P R B 9 2 2 0 C 0 W W

GE Washer

Feature Pack
Common Brand Features
Exceptions:
P = Profile™   S = Spacemaker®
K, N = Special
Unitized
E = Electric   G = Gas

Capacity/Configuration
L = Large   S = Super Capacity   R = King-Sized
X = Extra-Large   Plus   K = Compact

Control Platform
Q = QuickClean   P = Portable   U = Unitized   H = Horizontal
R = Rotary   S = Stationary   F = Fabric Care   Axis
E = Electronics

Backsplash Color

Body Color

Engr. Revision

Model Year Designator

Voltage
0 = U.S. Voltage

Number of Cycles

Number of Speed Combinations

Reading Dryer Nomenclature*

D P S B 6 2 0 E C 0 W W

GE Dryer

Feature Pack
Common Brand Features
Exceptions:
P = Profile™   S = Spacemaker®
K, N = Special
Unitized
E = Electric   G = Gas

Capacity/Configuration
L = Large   S = Super
X = Extra-Large   K = Compact

Control Platform
Q = QuickClean   S = Stationary
R = Rotary   F = Fabric Care
P = Portable   H = Horizontal Axis Matching Dryer
E = Electronics   B = Pushbutton Electronics

*Does not apply to Wizard Washer or Dryer

Backsplash Color

Body Color

Engr. Revision

Model Year Designator

Fuel/Voltage
E = Electric
G = Natural Gas

Dry Control
3 = ATC
5 = Electronic

Number of Cycles

Heat Selections

Reading Window Air Conditioners Nomenclature

| A | S | M | 2 | 4 | D | A |

Brand
A = GE

Unit Series

Basic Design
C = Carry-Cool®   P = Special Market
E = Heat/Cool   V = Value
M = Deluxe/Profile™   Q = Electronics

Market Generation

Voltage/Amps
L = 115V, 60Hz, <7.0 Amps
F = 115V, 60Hz, 7.0 - 7.5 Amps
A = 115V, 60Hz, >7.5 Amps
D = 230/208V, 60Hz, All Amperages

Capacity
Nominal BTU's in 1000's

Reading Built-In Air Conditioners Nomenclature

| A | J | C | S | 1 | 0 | A | C | A |

Brand
A = GE

Category
J = 26-Inch Solid-Sided Case Through-the-Wall Units

Type
C = Cooling   E = Electric Heat   H = Heat Pump

Unit Series
S = Standard Mount   H = High Mount Chassis

Capacity
Nominal BTU's in 1000's

Market Generation

Configuration
C = Chassis Only
Z = EZ Mount Window Kit
S = Standard Mount (hardboard)
    Window Kit

Voltage/Amps
L = 115V, 60Hz, <7.0 Amps
F = 115V, 60Hz, 7.0 - 7.5 Amps
A = 115V, 60Hz, >7.5 Amps
D = 230/208V, 60Hz, All Amperages

Notes

Art marries technology.

If you're partial to art, you'll find it here. From dramatic curves and contoured surfaces to the sleek expanses of stainless steel. After all, when it comes to appliances, art does matter.

If you're partial to technology, you'll find it here. From sensor-controlled cleaning to true European convection cooking. After all, when it comes to appliances, technology does matter.

Profile™

We bring good things to life.

GEAppliances.com

GE puts everything you need at your fingertips.

**GE Appliances web site — 16 million visitors a year!
Visit us at GEAppliances.com**

Everything you need to know about GE products is here. Access up-to-date information, find out "what's new," obtain dimensions, get installation tips and more. Extremely user-friendly, this one-stop site lets you research by brand, category or model number and even buy online through a local GE dealer.

**GE Answer Center® saves you time.
800.626.2000**

This 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service provides answers on product features, installation, service and more.

GE Appliances